

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG**

**CONTRACT TO PROVIDE  
PLAYGROUND AND OUTDOOR FITNESS EQUIPMENT, SITE ACCESSORIES,  
SURFACING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

This Contract (the "Contract") is entered into as of this 1st day of July 2017 (the "Effective Date"), by and between Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime, a corporation doing business in North Carolina (the "Company"), and the City of Charlotte, a North Carolina municipal corporation (the "City").

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the City issued a Request For Proposals (RFP #269-2017-028) for Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services dated January 25, 2017. This Request for Proposals together with all attachments and addenda, is referred to herein as the "RFP"; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company submitted a Proposal in response to RFP #269-2017-028 on March 16, 2017. This Proposal, together with all attachments and separately sealed confidential trade secrets, is referred to herein as the "Proposal" and is incorporated into this Contract by reference.

**WHEREAS**, the City awarded this Contract on May 8, 2017 to Company to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services to the City all in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

**WHEREAS**, the City of Charlotte, on behalf of itself and all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of America, and other government agencies and nonprofit organizations (herein "Participating Public Agencies"), competitively solicited and awarded the Contract to the Company. The City has designated U.S. Communities as the administrative and marketing conduit for the distribution of the Contract to Participating Public Agencies.

The City is acting as the "Contracting Agent" for the Participating Public Agencies, and shall not be liable or responsible for any costs, damages, liability or other obligations incurred by the Participating Public Agencies. The Company (including its subsidiaries) shall deal directly with each Participating Public Agency concerning the placement of orders, issuance of purchase orders, contractual disputes, invoicing, payment and all other matters relating or referring to such Participating Public Agency's access to the Contract.

Each Participating Public Agency enters into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (MICPA) outlining the terms and conditions that allow access to the Lead Public Agencies' Master Agreements. Under the terms of the MICPA, the procurement by the Participating Public Agency shall be construed to be in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the state in which the Participating Public Agency resides.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants and representations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

## CONTRACT

### 1. EXHIBITS.

The Exhibits below are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Contract. In interpreting this Contract and resolving any ambiguities, the main body of this Contract will take precedence over the Exhibits, and any inconsistency between the Exhibits will be resolved in the order in which the Exhibits appear below. Each reference to GameTime in the Exhibits and Appendices shall be deemed to mean the Company.

EXHIBIT A:	Discount Schedule, Price Lists, and Incentives
EXHIBIT B:	Installation Fees
EXHIBIT C:	National Network of Distributors and Installers
EXHIBIT D:	Freight Rate Schedules
EXHIBIT E:	Product Warranties
EXHIBIT F:	Scope of Work
EXHIBIT G:	U.S. Communities Administrative Agreement

### 2. DEFINITIONS.

As used in this Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

<i>Acceptance:</i>	Refers to receipt and approval by the City of a Deliverable or Service in accordance with the acceptance process and criteria in this Contract.
<i>Affiliates:</i>	Refers to all departments or units of the City and all other governmental units, boards, committees or municipalities for which the City processes data or performs Services.
<i>Biodegradable:</i>	Refers to the ability of an item to be decomposed by bacteria or other living organisms.
<i>Charlotte Business Inclusion (CBI):</i>	Refers to the Charlotte Business Inclusion office of the City of Charlotte.
<i>Charlotte Combined Statistical Area (CSA):</i>	Refers to the Charlotte-Gastonia-Salisbury Combined Statistical Area consisting of; (a) the North Carolina counties of Anson, Cabarrus, Cleveland, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Stanly, and Union; and (b) the South Carolina counties of Chester, Lancaster, and York; a criteria used by Charlotte Business INclusion to determine eligibility to participate in the program.
<i>City:</i>	Refers to the City of Charlotte, North Carolina.
<i>Company:</i>	Refers to a company that has been selected by the City to provide the Products and Services of this Contract.
<i>Company Project Manager:</i>	Refers to a specified Company employee representing the best interests of the Company for this Contract.
<i>Contract:</i>	Refers to a written agreement executed by the City and Company for all or part of the Services.

<i>Deliverables:</i>	Refers to all tasks, reports, information, designs, plans, and other items that the Company is required to deliver to the City in connection with the Contract.
<i>Documentation:</i>	Refers to all written, electronic, or recorded works that describe the use, functions, features, or purpose of the Deliverables or Services or any component thereof, and which are provided to the City by the Company or its subcontractors, including without limitation all end user manuals, training manuals, guides, program listings, data models, flow charts, and logic diagrams.
<i>Environmentally Preferable Products:</i>	Refers to Products that have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing Products that serves the same purpose. This comparison may consider raw materials acquisition, production, manufacturing, packaging, distribution, reuse, operation, maintenance, or disposal of the product.
<i>Lead Public Agency:</i>	Refers to the City of Charlotte, North Carolina.
<i>Master Agreement:</i>	Refers to the Agreement that is made available by the Lead Public Agency after the successful completion of the competitive solicitation and selection process, wherein Participating Public Agencies may utilize the agreement to purchase Products and Services.
<i>Minority Business Enterprise/MBE:</i>	Refers to a business enterprise that: (a) is certified by the State of North Carolina as a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) within the meaning of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143-128.4; (b) is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more persons who are members of one of the following groups: African American or Black, Hispanic, Asian, Native American or American Indian; and (c) is headquartered in the Charlotte Combined Statistical Area.
<i>MWSBE:</i>	Refers to SBEs, MBEs and WBEs, collectively.
<i>Participating Public Agency:</i>	Refers to all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of American, and other governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations that elect to purchase Products and Services under the Master Agreement.
<i>Products:</i>	Refers to all Products that the Company agrees to provide to the City as part this Contract.
<i>Services:</i>	Refers to the Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services as requested in this RFP.

*Specifications and Requirements:*

Refers to all definitions, descriptions, requirements, criteria, warranties, and performance standards relating to the Deliverables and Services that are set forth or referenced in: (i) this RFP, including any addenda; (ii) the Documentation; and (iii) any functional and/or technical specifications that are published or provided by the Company or its licensors or suppliers from time to time with respect to all or any part of the Deliverables or Services.

3. **TERM.** The initial term of this Contract will be for five (5) years from the Effective Date with an option to renew for two (2) additional two-year terms. This Contract may be extended only by a written amendment to the contract signed by both parties.
4. **AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.**
  - 4.1 The Company shall provide the Products and Services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract and the attached Exhibits when ordered from time to time by the City. Except as set forth Exhibit A, the prices set forth in Exhibit A constitute all charges payable by the City for the Products and Services, and all labor, materials, equipment, transportation, facilities, storage, information technology, permits, and licenses necessary for the Company to provide the Products and Services. The Company shall perform any Services for the City on site at the City's facilities in Charlotte, North Carolina, except as otherwise stated in this Contract or agreed in writing by the City.
  - 4.2 Placement of Orders: All orders will be placed by personnel designated by the City on an as needed basis for the quantity required at the time during the term of the Contract.
5. **OPTIONAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES:** The City may in its discretion purchase from the Company optional Products and Services beyond what is called for in the Specifications, provided that such purchase does not create unfairness so as to defeat the purpose of the bid statutes, and provided the City is authorized by law to make such purchases without a formal bid process.
6. **DOCUMENTATION:** the Company will provide for all products purchased under this contract written or electronic documentation that is complete and accurate, and sufficient to enable City employees with ordinary skills and experience to utilize such products for the purpose for which the City is acquiring them.
7. **COMPENSATION.** The City shall pay the company for the products and services delivered in compliance with the specifications at the prices set forth in Exhibit A. This amount constitutes the maximum fees and charges payable to the company in the aggregate under this contract and will not be increased except by a written amendment duly executed by both parties in compliance with the price adjustment provisions set forth in Exhibit c. The company shall not be entitled to charge the City any prices, fees or other amounts that are not listed in Exhibit A.
8. **PRICE ADJUSTMENT.**

- 8.1 The price(s) stated in this Contract shall remain firm through December 31, 2017. Company may request price increases in writing, in accordance with the following terms:
- 8.1.1 Price increases shall only be allowed when justified in the City's sole discretion based on legitimate, bona fide increases in the cost of materials. No adjustment shall be made to compensate the Company for inefficiency in operation, increase in labor costs, or for additional profit.
  - 8.1.2 To obtain approval for a price increase, the Company shall submit a written request at least sixty (60) days prior to each calendar year during the term of the contract. All requests must be submitted to the Procurement Management Division representative, at the address listed below, together with written documentation sufficient to demonstrate that the increase is necessary based on a legitimate increase in the cost of materials. The request must state and fully justify the proposed price increase per unit over the price originally proposed.  
  
City of Charlotte  
M&FS Finance Office / Procurement Management  
600 East Fourth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202
  - 8.1.3 No proposed price increase shall be valid unless accepted by the City in writing. The City may approve such price increase for the remaining term of the Contract or for a shorter specified period, in the City's sole discretion. If the City rejects such price increase, the Company shall continue performance of the Contract.
  - 8.1.4 If the City approves a price increase pursuant to this Section and the market factors justifying the increase shift so that the increase is no longer justified, the City shall have the right to terminate the price increase and revert back to the prices that were in effect immediately prior to the increase. The Company shall notify the City in writing if the market factors on which the City granted the increase change such that the City's reasons for granting the increase longer apply.
- 8.2 If the Company's unit prices for any Products and/or Services should decrease, the Company shall provide the affected Products and/or Services at the lower discounted price. The Company will provide the City with prompt written notice of all decreases in unit prices.
- 8.3 If a Product becomes unavailable, or if a new Product becomes available, the Company promptly will send the City a proposed revised version of Exhibit A. The City reserves the right to add or delete items to this Contract if particular items should become discontinued or an upgraded item becomes available to the industry market. Any new or replacement items added may be subject to bid statute requirements. The City may also delete radio and communication equipment items included in this Contract if items are no longer needed or no longer issued as part of radios and communication equipment. At no additional cost to the City, the Company may substitute any Product or Service to be provided by the Company, if the substitute meets or exceeds the Specifications, is compatible with the City's operating environment and is of equivalent or better quality to the City. Any substitution will be reflected in a written signed change order.

9. **BILLING.** Each invoice sent by the Company shall include all reports, information and data required by this Contract (including the Exhibits) necessary to entitle the Company to the requested payment. The Company shall send one (1) copy only of each invoice using one of the following options:

Option 1 – E-mail one copy of each invoice to [cocap@charlottenc.gov](mailto:cocap@charlottenc.gov) . Company shall not mail invoices that have been sent via e-mail.

Option 2 – Mail one copy of each invoice to:

City of Charlotte Accounts Payable  
PO Box 37979  
Charlotte, NC 28237-7979  
Attn: (Insert Department)

The City is not tax exempt from sales tax. The Company shall include all applicable State and County sales taxes on the invoice and not combined with the cost of the goods.

Payment of invoices shall be due within thirty (30) days after the City has received all of the following: (a) an accurate, properly submitted invoice, (b) all reports due for the month covered by the invoice; and (c) any other information reasonably requested by the City to verify the charges contained in the invoice. Invoices must include state and local sales tax.

10. **CONTRACT MONITORING:** The City shall have the right to audit the Company's compliance with the terms and conditions of the Contract at such times as the City deems appropriate. Unless the City elects to terminate the Contract, the Company shall develop a written action plan to correct any Contract deficiency identified during these compliance audits, and shall submit such plan to the City within thirty (30) days of notification of non-compliance.
11. **REPORTING:** The Company shall provide such written reports of purchasing and expenditures as may be requested by the City from time to time, including without limitation any reports described in the Specifications.
12. **AUDIT:** During the term of the Contract and for a period of three (3) years after termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, the City shall have the right to audit, either itself or through a third party, all books and records (including but not limited to the technical records) and facilities of the Company necessary to evaluate Company's compliance with the terms and conditions of the Contract or the City's payment obligations. The City shall pay its own expenses, relating to such audits, but shall not have to pay any expenses or additional costs of the Company. However, if non-compliance is found that would have cost the City in excess of \$5,000 but for the audit, then the Company shall be required to reimburse the City for the cost of the audit.
13. **GENERAL WARRANTIES.** Company represents and warrants that:
- 13.1 It is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of Alabama, and is qualified to do business in North Carolina;
- 13.2 It has all the requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Contract;
- 13.3 The execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract have been duly authorized by Company;

- 13.4 No approval, authorization or consent of any governmental or regulatory authority is required to be obtained or made by it in order for it to enter into and perform its obligations under this Contract;
- 13.5 In connection with its obligations under this Contract, it shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations and shall obtain all applicable permits and licenses; and
- 13.6 The Company shall not violate any agreement with any third party by entering into or performing this Contract.

**14. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Company represents warrants and covenants that:

- 14.1 The Products and Services shall comply with all requirements set forth in this Contract, including but not limited to the attached Exhibits;
- 14.2 All work performed by the Company and/or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract shall meet industry accepted standards, and shall be performed in a professional and workmanlike manner by staff with the necessary skills, experience and knowledge;
- 14.3 Neither the Services, nor any Products provided by the Company under this Contract will infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret rights of any third party; and
- 14.4 The Company and each of its subcontractors have complied and shall comply in all material respects with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and guidelines relating to the performance of this Contract or to the products and services delivered hereunder, including but not limited to E-Verify, and shall obtain all applicable verifications, permits, and licenses.

**15. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:** All Products and Services delivered under this Contract shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances. In performing the Contract, the Company shall obtain and maintain all licenses and permits, and comply with all federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances.

**16. DELIVERY TIME:** When delivery time is requested in the RFP, (whether in the form of a specific delivery date or maximum number of days for delivery) time is of the essence. The Company's Bid shall be deemed a binding commitment of the Company to meet the delivery time stated herein unless the Bid specifically takes exception. If such delivery time is not met, the City shall be entitled to terminate the Contract immediately for default and/or exercise any other remedies available at law or in equity.

**17. QUALITY.** Unless this Contract specifically states otherwise for a particular item, all components used to manufacture or construct any supplies, materials or equipment or Products provided under this Contract shall be: (a) new; (b) the latest model; (c) of the best quality and highest grade workmanship; and (d) in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and requirements. By "new", the City means that the item has been recently produced and has not been previously sold or used.

Whenever this Contract states that a Product or Service shall be in accordance with laws, ordinances, building codes, underwriter's codes, applicable A.S.T.M. regulations or similar expressions, the requirements of such laws, ordinances, etc., shall be construed to be minimum requirements that are in addition to any other requirements that may be stated in this Contract.

- 18. DESIGN AND/OR MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENT:** All Products and Services shall meet the Specifications set forth in Section 4 of the RFP.
- 19. INSPECTION AT COMPANY'S SITE:** The City reserves the right to inspect the equipment, plant, store or other facilities of the Company during the Contract term from time to time as the City deems necessary to confirm that such equipment, plant, store or other facilities conform with the Specifications and are adequate and suitable for proper and effective performance of the Contract. Such inspections shall be conducted during normal business hours and upon at least three (3) days' notice to the Company (except that a store may be inspected at any time during regular store hours without notice).
- 20. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY:**
- 20.1 Condition and Packaging. All containers/packaging shall be suitable for handling, storage or shipment, without damage to the contents. The Company shall make shipments using the minimum number of containers consistent with the requirements of safe transit, available mode of transportation routing. The Company will be responsible for confirming that packing is sufficient to assure that all the materials arrive at the correct destination in an undamaged condition ready for their intended use.
- 20.2 Marking. All cartons shall be clearly identified with the City purchase order number and the name of the department making the purchase. Packing lists must be affixed to each carton identifying all contents included in the carton. If more than one carton is shipped, each carton must be numbered and must state the number of that carton in relation to the total number of cartons shipped (i.e. 1 of 4, 2 of 4, etc).
- 20.3 Shipping. The Company shall follow all shipping instructions included in the ITB, the City's purchase order or in the Contract.
- 21. ACCEPTANCE OF PRODUCTS/SERVICES:** The Products delivered under this Contract shall remain the property of the Company until the City physically inspects, actually uses and accepts the Products. In the event Products provided to the City do not comply with the Contract, the City shall be entitled to terminate the Contract upon written notice to the Company and return such Products (and any related goods) to the Company at the Company's expense. In the event the Services provided under this Contract do not comply with the Contract, the City reserves the right to cancel the Service and rescind any related purchase of products upon written notice to the Company. The remedies stated in this Section are in addition to and without limitation of any other remedies that the City may have under the Contract, at law or in equity.
- 22. GUARANTEE:** Unless otherwise specified by the City, the Company unconditionally guarantees the materials and workmanship on all Products and Services. If, within the guarantee period any defects occur due to a faulty Product or Services (including without limitation a failure to comply with the Specifications), the Company at its expense, shall repair or adjust the condition, or replace the Product and/or Services to the complete satisfaction of the City. These repairs, replacements or adjustments shall be made only at such time as will be designated by the City to ensure the least impact to the operation of City business.
- 23. NO LIENS:** All Products shall be delivered and shall remain free and clear of all liens and encumbrances.
- 24. MANUFACTURER OR DEALER ADVERTISEMENT:** No manufacturer or dealer shall advertise on Products delivered to the City without prior approval by the City.



- 25. RIGHT TO COVER:** If the Company fails to comply with any term or condition of the Contract or the Company's response to the ITB, the City may take any of the following actions with or without terminating the Contract, and in addition to and without limiting any other remedies it may have:
- (A) Employ such means as it may deem advisable and appropriate to obtain the applicable Products and/or Services (or reasonable substitutes) from a third party; and
  - (B) Recover from the Company the difference between what the City paid for such Products and/or Services on the open market and the price of such Products and/or Services under the Contract or the Company's response to the ITB.
- 26. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT:** If Company breaches any provision of the Contract the City shall have the right to withhold all payments due to the Company until such breach has been fully cured.
- 27. OTHER REMEDIES:** Upon breach of the Contract, each party may seek all legal and equitable remedies to which it is entitled. The remedies set forth herein shall be deemed cumulative and not exclusive and may be exercised successively or concurrently, in addition to any other available remedy.
- 28. TERMINATION.**
- 29.1 **TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE.** The City may terminate this Contract at any time without cause by giving sixty (60) days written notice to the Company. The Company may terminate this Contract at any time without cause by giving one hundred and eighty (180) days written notice to the City.
- 29.2 **TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT BY EITHER PARTY.** By giving written notice to the other party, either party may terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events:
- 29.2.1 The other party violates or fails to perform any covenant, provision, obligation, term or condition contained in this Contract, provided that, unless otherwise stated in this Contract, such failure or violation shall not be cause for termination if both of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) such default is reasonably susceptible to cure; and (ii) the other party cures such default within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice of default from the non-defaulting party; or
  - 29.2.2 The other party attempts to assign, terminate or cancel this Contract contrary to the terms hereof; or
  - 29.2.3 The other party ceases to do business as a going concern, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, admits in writing its inability to pay debts as they become due, files a petition in bankruptcy or has an involuntary bankruptcy petition filed against it (except in connection with a reorganization under which the business of such party is continued and performance of all its obligations under this Contract shall continue), or if a receiver, trustee or liquidator is appointed for it or any substantial part of other party's assets or properties.
- Any notice of default pursuant to this Section shall identify and state the party's intent to terminate this Contract if the default is not cured within the specified period.

- 29.3 **ADDITIONAL GROUNDS FOR DEFAULT TERMINATION BY THE CITY.** By giving written notice to the Company, the City may also terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events (which shall each constitute grounds for termination without a cure period and without the occurrence of any of the other events of default previously listed):
- 29.3.1 The Company makes or allows to be made any material written misrepresentation or provides any materially misleading written information in connection with this Contract, Company's Bid, or any covenant, agreement, obligation, term or condition contained in this Contract; or
  - 29.3.2 The Company takes or fails to take any action which constitutes grounds for immediate termination under the terms of this Contract, including but not limited to failure to obtain or maintain the insurance policies and endorsements as required by this Contract, or failure to provide the proof of insurance as required by this Contract.
- 29.4 **NO EFFECT ON TAXES, FEES, CHARGES, OR REPORTS.** Any termination of the Contract shall not relieve the Company of the obligation to pay any fees, taxes or other charges then due to the City, nor relieve the Company of the obligation to file any daily, monthly, quarterly or annual reports covering the period to termination nor relieve the Company from any claim for damages previously accrued or then accruing against the Company.
- 29.5 **OBLIGATIONS UPON EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION.** Upon expiration or termination of this Contract, the Company shall promptly (a) return to the City all computer programs, files, documentation, data, media, related material and any other recording devices, information, or compact discs that are owned by the City; (b) provide the City with sufficient data necessary to migrate to a new vendor, or allow the City or a new vendor access to the systems, software, infrastructure, or processes of the Company that are necessary to migrate to a new vendor; and (c) refund to the City all pre-paid sums for Products or Services that have been cancelled and will not be delivered.
- 29.6 **NO SUSPENSION.** In the event that the City disputes in good faith an allegation of default by the Company, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, the Company agrees that it will not terminate this Contract or suspend or limit the delivery of Products or Services or any warranties or repossess, disable or render unusable any Software supplied by the Company, unless (i) the parties agree in writing, or (ii) an order of a court of competent jurisdiction determines otherwise.
- 29.7 **AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE.** The City Manager or their designee is authorized to terminate this Contract on behalf of the City.
- 29.8 **TRANSITION SERVICES UPON TERMINATION.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract, the Company shall cooperate with the City to assist with the orderly transfer of the Products, Services, functions and operations provided by the Company hereunder to another provider or to the City as determined by the City in its sole discretion. The transition services that the Company shall perform if requested by the City include but are not limited to:
- 29.8.1 Working with the City to jointly develop a mutually agreed upon transition services plan to facilitate the termination of the Services; and

- 29.8.2 Notifying all affected vendors and subcontractors of the Company of transition activities;
  - 29.8.3 Performing the transition service plan activities;
  - 29.8.4 Answering questions regarding the products and services on an as-needed basis; and
  - 29.8.5 Providing such other reasonable services needed to effectuate an orderly transition to a new system.
- 29. NO DELAY DAMAGES:** Under no circumstances shall the City be liable to the Company for any damages arising from delay, whether caused by the City or not.
- 30. MULTIPLE CONTRACT AWARDS.** This Contract is not exclusive. The City reserves the right to award multiple contracts for the Products and Services required by this Contract if the City deems multiple Contracts to be in the City's best interest.
- 31. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES.** The relationship of the parties established by this Contract is solely that of independent contractors, and nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed to (i) give any party the power to direct or control the day-to-day activities of the other; (ii) constitute such parties as partners, joint ventures, co-owners or otherwise as participants in a joint or common undertaking; (iii) make either party an agent of the other for any purpose whatsoever, or (iv) give either party the authority to act for, bind, or otherwise create or assume any obligation on behalf of the other. Nothing herein shall be deemed to eliminate any fiduciary duty on the part of the Company to the City that may arise under law or under the terms of this Contract.
- 32. INDEMNIFICATION:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless each of the "Indemnitees" (as defined below) from and against any and all "Charges" (as defined below) paid or incurred any of them as a result of any claims, demands, lawsuits, actions, or proceedings: (i) alleging violation, misappropriation or infringement of any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret or other proprietary rights with respect to the Work or any Products or deliverables provided to the City pursuant to this Contract ("Infringement Claims"); (ii) seeking payment for labor or materials purchased or supplied by the Company or its subcontractors in connection with this Contract; or (iii) arising from the Company's failure to perform its obligations under this Contract, or from any act of negligence or willful misconduct by the Company or any of its agents, employees or subcontractors relating to this Contract, including but not limited to any liability caused by an accident or other occurrence resulting in bodily injury, death, sickness or disease to any person(s) or damage or destruction to any property, real or personal, tangible or intangible; or (iv) arising from a violation of any federal, state or local law, regulation or ordinance by the Company or any its subcontractors (including without limitation E-Verify or other immigration laws); or (v) arising from any claim that the Company or an employee or subcontractor of the Company is an employee of the City, including but not limited to claims relating to worker's compensation, failure to withhold taxes and the like. For purposes of this Section: (a) the term "Indemnitees" means the City and each of the City's officers, officials, employees, agents and independent contractors (excluding the Company); and (b) the term "Charges" means any and all losses, damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), obligations, duties, fines, penalties, royalties, interest charges and other liabilities (including settlement amounts) or any other legal theory or principle, in connection with an Infringement Claim.

This indemnification requirement is not intended to cover, and the Company is not responsible for, any damages that result from lack of maintenance; inadequate supervision;

negligence; intentional misconduct of anyone other than the Company, its subcontractors, or their affiliates; inadequate surfacing that was not provided by or recommended by the Company, its subcontractors, or their affiliates; or vandalism.

It is the intent of any insurance provided by Company to protect the Company and any subcontractor performing work under the Contract for

- (1) Product liability Claims arising solely from the negligent design or manufacture of the Playground Equipment when such goods and services are provided by the Company, Company's subcontractors, or their affiliates pursuant to this Contract;
- (2) Claims arising from any act of negligence or wilful misconduct by the Company or any of its agents, employees or subcontractors relating to this Contract, including but not limited to any liability caused by an accident or other occurrence resulting in bodily injury, death, sickness or disease to any person(s) or damage or destruction to any property, real or personal, tangible or intangible; and
- (3) Claims relating to worker's compensation for any employee or subcontractor of the Company;

This clarifies and supersedes any other section of the Contract concerning indemnification that could be interpreted otherwise.

- 33. INSURANCE.** Throughout the term of the Contract, the Company shall comply with the insurance requirements described in this Section. In the event the Company fails to procure and maintain each type of insurance required by this Section, or in the event the Company fails to provide the City with the required certificates of insurance, the City shall be entitled to terminate the Contract immediately upon written notice to the Company.

The Company agrees to purchase and maintain the following insurance coverage during the life of the Contract with an insurance company acceptable to the City of Charlotte, authorized to do business in the State of North Carolina:

- (A) Automobile Liability: Bodily injury and property damage liability covering all owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles for limits of not less than \$1,000,000 bodily injury each person, each accident; and, \$1,000,000 property damage, or \$1,000,000 combined single limit each occurrence/aggregate.
- (B) Commercial General Liability: Bodily injury and property damage liability as shall protect the Company and any subcontractor performing work under the Contract from claims of bodily injury or property damage which arise from performance of the Contract, whether such work is performed by the Company, any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either. The amounts of such insurance shall not be less than \$1,000,000 bodily injury each occurrence/aggregate and \$1,000,000 property damage each occurrence/aggregate or \$1,000,000 bodily injury and property damage combined single limits each occurrence/aggregate. This insurance shall include coverage for products, services, completed operations, personal injury liability and contractual liability assumed under the indemnity provision of the Contract.
- (C) Workers' Compensation: Meeting the statutory requirements of the State of North Carolina and Employers Liability - \$100,000 per accident limit, \$500,000 disease per policy limit, \$100,000 disease each employee limit, providing coverage for employees and owners.

The City shall be named as additional insured during and until completion of the work under the commercial general liability insurance for operations or services rendered under

this Contract. The Company's insurance shall be primary of any self-funding and/or insurance otherwise carried by the City for all loss or damages arising from the Consultant's operations under this agreement. The Company and each of its subcontractors shall and does waive all rights of subrogation against the City and each of the Indemnitees, as defined in Section 5.1.

The Company shall not commence any work in connection with the Contract until it has obtained all of the types of insurance set forth in this Form, and such insurance has been approved by the City. The Company shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on its subcontract until all similar insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and approved.

All insurance policies shall be with insurers qualified and doing business in North Carolina recognized by the Secretary of State and the Insurance Commissioner's Office. The Company shall furnish the City with proof of insurance coverage by certificates of insurance accompanying the Contract.

All insurance certificates must include the City of Charlotte's contract number in the description field.

The City shall be exempt from, and in no way liable for any sums of money that may represent a deductible in any insurance policy. The payment of such deductible shall be the sole responsibility of the Company and/or subcontractor providing such insurance.

Since the playground and the play equipment will be in the care, custody, and control of the end user following installation, it is understood the Company cannot additionally insure the eventual owners of the equipment for any damages that result from:

- 1) lack of maintenance for which the Company or its subcontractors are not contractually obligated to perform, where such lack of maintenance is not as a result of instructions or manuals provided by the Company or its subcontractors ;
- 2) inadequate supervision;
- 3) Negligence (other than negligence of the Company or its subcontractors);
- 4) intentional acts of anyone other than the Company, its subcontractors or their affiliates;
- 5) inadequate surfacing that was not provided by or recommended by the Company, its subcontractors, or their affiliates; or
- 6) vandalism.

#### **34. COMMERCIAL NON-DISCRIMINATION.**

As a condition of entering into this Contract, the Company represents and warrants that it will fully comply with the City's Commercial Non-Discrimination Policy, as described in Section 2, Article V of the Charlotte City Code, and consents to be bound by the award of any arbitration conducted thereunder. As part of such compliance, the Company shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, age or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors or suppliers in connection with a City contract or contract solicitation process, nor shall the Company retaliate against any person or entity for reporting instances of such discrimination. The Company shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its subcontracting and supply opportunities on City contracts, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that has occurred or is occurring in the marketplace. The Company understands and agrees that a violation of this

clause shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and may result in termination of this Contract, disqualification of the Company from participating in City contracts or other sanctions.

As a condition of entering into this Contract, the Company agrees to: (a) promptly provide to the City in a format specified by the City all information and documentation that may be requested by the City from time to time regarding the solicitation, selection, treatment and payment of subcontractors in connection with this Contract; and (b) if requested, provide to the City within sixty days after the request a truthful and complete list of the names of all subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that the Company has used on City contracts in the past five years, including the total dollar amount paid by the Company on each subcontract or supply contract. The Company further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Non-Discrimination Policy, to provide any documents relevant to such investigation that are requested by the City, and to be bound by the award of any arbitration conducted under such Policy.

The Company agrees to provide to the City from time to time on the City's request, payment affidavits detailing the amounts paid by the Company to subcontractors and suppliers in connection with this Contract within a certain period of time. Such affidavits shall be in the format specified by the City from time to time

The Company understands and agrees that violation of this Commercial Non-Discrimination provision shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and may result in contract termination, disqualification of the Company from participating in City contracts and other sanctions.

35. **COMPANY WILL NOT SELL OR DISCLOSE DATA.** The Company will treat as confidential information all data provided by the City in connection with this agreement. City data processed by the Company shall remain the exclusive property of the City. The Company will not reproduce, copy, duplicate, disclose, or in any way treat the data supplied by the City in any manner except that contemplated by this agreement.
36. **WORK ON CITY'S PREMISES.** The Company will ensure that its employees and agents shall, whenever on the City's premises, obey all instructions and directions issued by the City's project manager with respect to work on the City's premises. The Company agrees that its personnel and the personnel of its subcontractors will comply with all rules, regulations and security procedures of the City when on the City's premises.
37. **BACKGROUND CHECKS:** The Company agrees that it has conducted or will conduct background checks on all personnel who will be working at the Charlotte service facility or delivering Products or Services under the Contract. The Company will conduct such background checks prior to the personnel commencing work hereunder, whether as part of the Company's standard pre-employment screening practices or otherwise. The Company will complete a background check on an annual basis for each person working at the Charlotte facility. Background check will include at a minimum:
  - a. Criminal records search,
  - b. Identification verification; and
  - c. Proof of authorization to work in the United States.

The Company agrees if any personnel does not meet the background qualifications, he/she shall not be assigned to perform services under this Contract. The Company will notify the City immediately if a background check reveals any conviction(s). If there is any question

as to whether any personnel meets the background qualifications, prior to assignment of any Services under this Contract, the Company shall contact the City immediately.

**38. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.** The City is a drug-free workplace employer. The Company hereby certifies that it has or it will within thirty (30) days after execution of this Contract:

- 38.1 Notify employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying actions that will be taken for violations of such prohibition;
- 38.2 Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about (i) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, (ii) the Company's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, (iii) any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and (iv) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations;
- 38.3 Notify each employee that as a condition of employment, the employee will (i) abide by the terms of the prohibition outlines in (a) above, and (ii) notify the Company of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace not later than five days after such conviction;
- 38.4 Impose a sanction on, or requiring the satisfactory participation in a drug counseling, rehabilitation or abuse program by an employee convicted of a drug crime;
- 38.5 Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace for employees; and
- 38.6 Require any party to which it subcontracts any portion of the work under the contract to comply with the provisions of this Section.

A false certification or the failure to comply with the above drug-free workplace requirements during the performance of this Contract shall be ground for suspension, termination or debarment.

**39. NOTICES.** Any notice, consent or other communication required or contemplated by this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered in person, by U.S. mail, by overnight courier, by electronic mail or by telefax to the intended recipient at the address set forth below. Notice shall be effective upon the date of receipt by the intended recipient; provided that any notice which is sent by telefax or electronic mail shall also be simultaneously sent by mail deposited with the U.S. Postal Service or by overnight courier. Each party may change its address for notification purposes by giving the other party written notice of the new address and the date upon which it shall become effective.

Communications that relate to any breach, default, termination, delay in performance, prevention of performance, modification, extension, amendment, or waiver of any provision of this Contract shall be sent to:

<b>For The Company:</b>	<b>For The City:</b>
Donald R. King	Karen Ewing
PlayCore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a Gametime	Procurement Management Division
150 Playcore Drive SE	600 East Fourth Street
Fort Payne, Alabama 35967	Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 423.648.5891	Phone: 704.336.2992
Fax: 423.648.5903	Fax: 704.632.8254
E-mail: dking@playcore.com	E-mail: kewing@charlottenc.gov

<b>With Copy To:</b>	<b>With Copy To:</b>
	Cindy White
	Senior Assistant City Attorney
	600 East Fourth Street
	Charlotte, NC 28202
	Phone: 704-336-3012
	Fax: 704-336-8854
	E-mail: <a href="mailto:cwhite@ci.charlotte.nc.us">cwhite@ci.charlotte.nc.us</a>

All other notices shall be sent to the other party's Project Manager at the most recent address provided in writing by the other party.

- 40. SUBCONTRACTING:** The Company shall not subcontract any of its obligations under this Contract without the City's prior written consent. In the event the City does consent in writing to a subcontracting arrangement, Company shall be the prime contractor and shall remain fully responsible for performance of all obligations which it is required to perform under this Contract. Any subcontract entered into by Company shall name the City as a third party beneficiary.
- 41. FORCE MAJEURE:** Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations pursuant to the Contract, and such failure or delay shall not be deemed a default of the Contract or grounds for termination hereunder if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

If such failure or delay:

- A. could not have been prevented by reasonable precaution;
- B. cannot reasonably be circumvented by the non-performing party through the use of alternate sources, work-around plans, or other means; and
- C. if, and to the extent, such failure or delay is caused, directly or indirectly, by fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, elements of nature or acts of God, acts of war, terrorism, riots, civil disorders, rebellions or revolutions or court order.

An event that satisfies all of the conditions set forth above shall be referred to as a "Force Majeure Event." Upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the affected party shall be excused from any further performance of those of its obligations which are affected by the Force Majeure Event for as long as (a) such Force Majeure Event continues and (b) the affected party continues to use reasonable efforts to recommence performance whenever and to whatever extent possible without delay.

Upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the affected party shall promptly notify the other by telephone (to be confirmed by written notice within five (5) days of the inception of the failure or delay) of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event and shall describe in reasonable detail the nature of the Force Majeure Event. If any Force Majeure Event prevents the Company from performing its obligations for more than fifteen (15) days, the

City shall have the right to terminate the Contract by written notice to the Company.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, strikes, slow-downs, walkouts, lockouts, and industrial disputes of the Company or its subcontractors shall not constitute "Force Majeure Events" and are not excused under this provision. Nothing in the preceding Force Majeure provisions shall relieve the Company of any obligation it may have regarding disaster recovery, whether under the Contract or at law.

**42 CONFIDENTIALITY.**



- 42.1 DEFINITIONS. As used in this Contract, The term “Confidential Information” shall mean any information, in any medium, whether written, oral or electronic, not generally known in the relevant trade or industry, that is obtained from the City or any of its suppliers, contractors or licensors which falls within any of the following general categories:
- 42.2 Trade secrets. For purposes of this Contract, trade secrets consist of information of the City or any of its suppliers, contractors or licensors: (a) that derives value from being secret; and (b) that the owner has taken reasonable steps to keep confidential. Examples of trade secrets include information relating to proprietary software, new technology, new products or services, flow charts or diagrams that show how things work, manuals that tell how things work and business processes and procedures.
- 42.3 Information of the City or its suppliers, contractors or licensors marked “Confidential” or “Proprietary.”
- 42.4 Information relating to criminal investigations conducted by the City, and records of criminal intelligence information compiled by the City.
- 42.5 Information contained in the City’s personnel files, as defined by N.C. Gen. Stat. 160A-168. This consists of all information gathered by the City about employees, except for that information which is a matter of public record under North Carolina law.
- 42.6 Citizen or employee social security numbers collected by the City.
- 42.7 Computer security information of the City, including all security features of electronic data processing, or information technology systems, telecommunications networks and electronic security systems. This encompasses but is not limited to passwords and security standards, procedures, processes, configurations, software and codes.
- 42.8 Local tax records of the City that contains information about a taxpayer’s income or receipts.
- 42.9 Any attorney / client privileged information disclosed by either party.
- 42.10 Any data collected from a person applying for financial or other types of assistance, including but not limited to their income, bank accounts, savings accounts, etc.
- 42.11 The name or address of individual home owners who, based on their income, have received a rehabilitation grant to repair their home.
- 42.12 Building plans of City-owned buildings or structures, as well as any detailed security plans.
- 42.13 Billing information of customers compiled and maintained in connection with the City providing utility services
- 42.14 Other information that is exempt from disclosure under the North Carolina public records laws.

Categories 42.1 through 42.13 above constitute “Highly Restricted Information,” as well as Confidential Information. The Company acknowledges that certain Highly Restricted Information is subject to legal restrictions beyond those imposed by this Contract, and agrees that: (a) all provisions in this Contract

applicable to Confidential Information shall apply to Highly Restricted Information; and (b) the Company will also comply with any more restrictive instructions or written policies that may be provided by the City from time to time to protect the confidentiality of Highly Restricted Information.

The parties acknowledge that in addition to information disclosed or revealed after the date of this Contract, the Confidential Information shall include information disclosed or revealed within one year prior to the date of this Contract.

**43. RESTRICTIONS.** Company shall keep the Confidential Information in the strictest confidence, in the manner set forth below:

- 43.1 Company shall not copy, modify, enhance, compile or assemble (or reverse compile or disassemble), or reverse engineer Confidential Information, except as authorized by the City in writing.
- 43.2 Company shall not, directly or indirectly, disclose, divulge, reveal, report or transfer Confidential Information to any third party, other than an agent, subcontractor or vendor of the City or Company having a need to know such Confidential Information for purpose of performing work contemplated by written agreements between the City and the Company, and who has executed a confidentiality agreement incorporating substantially the form of this the Contract. Company shall not directly or indirectly, disclose, divulge, reveal, report or transfer Highly Restricted to any third party without the City's prior written consent.
- 43.3 Company shall not use any Confidential Information for its own benefit or for the benefit of a third party, except to the extent such use is authorized by this Contract or other written agreements between the parties hereto, or is for the purpose for which such Confidential Information is being disclosed.
- 43.4 Company shall not remove any proprietary legends or notices, including copyright notices, appearing on or in the Confidential Information.
- 43.5 Company shall use reasonable efforts (including but not limited to seeking injunctive relief where reasonably necessary) to prohibit its employees, vendors, agents and subcontractors from using or disclosing the Confidential Information in a manner not permitted by this Contract.
- 43.6 In the event that any demand is made in litigation, arbitration or any other proceeding for disclosure of Confidential Information, Company shall assert this Contract as a ground for refusing the demand and, if necessary, shall seek a protective order or other appropriate relief to prevent or restrict and protect any disclosure of Confidential Information.
- 43.7 All materials which constitute, reveal or derive from Confidential Information shall be kept confidential to the extent disclosure of such materials would reveal Confidential Information, and unless otherwise agreed, all such materials shall be returned to the City or destroyed upon satisfaction of the purpose of the disclosure of such information.
- 43.8 Company shall restrict employee access to the Confidential Information to those employees having a need to know for purposes of their jobs.

- 43.9 Company shall take reasonable measures to prevent the use or disclosure of Confidential Information by its employees in a manner not permitted by this Contract. The Company shall have each of its employees who will have access to the Confidential Information sign a confidentiality agreement which provides the City and its vendors, licensors, subcontractors, employees and taxpayers the same level of protection as provided by this Contract.
- 44. EXCEPTIONS.** The City agrees that Company shall have no obligation with respect to any Confidential Information that the Company can establish:
- 44.1 Was already known to Company prior to being disclosed by the City;
  - 44.2 Was or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of Company;
  - 44.3 Was rightfully obtained by Company from a third party without similar restriction and without breach hereof;
  - 44.4 Was used or disclosed by Company with the prior written authorization of the City;
  - 44.5 Was disclosed pursuant to the requirement or request of a governmental agency, which disclosure cannot be made in confidence, provided that, in such instance, Company shall first give to the City notice of such requirement or request;
  - 44.6 Was disclosed pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction or a lawfully issued subpoena, provided that the Company shall take reasonable steps to obtain an agreement or protective order providing that this Contract will be applicable to all disclosures under the court order or subpoena.
- 45. MISCELLANEOUS**
- 45.1 **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Contract, including all Exhibits and Attachments constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein. There are no other representations, understandings, or agreements between the parties with respect to such subject matter. This Contract supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations, representations and proposals, written or oral. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the parties agree that the ITB and the Bid are relevant in resolving any ambiguities that may exist with respect to the language of this Contract
- 45.2 **AMENDMENT.** No amendment or change to this Contract shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. Amendments that involve or increase in the amounts payable by the City may require execution by a Department Director, the City Manager, or an Assistant City Manager; depending on the amount. Some increases may also require approval by City Council.
- 45.3 **GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.** North Carolina law shall govern the interpretation and enforcement of this Contract, and any other matters relating to this Contract (all without regard to North Carolina conflicts of law principles). All legal actions or other proceedings relating to this Contract shall be brought in a state or federal court sitting in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. By execution of this Contract, the parties submit to the jurisdiction of such courts and hereby irrevocably waive any and all objections which they may have with respect to venue in any court sitting in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

- 45.4 **BINDING NATURE AND ASSIGNMENT.** This Contract shall bind the parties and their successors and permitted assigns. Neither party may assign this Contract without the prior written consent of the other. Any assignment attempted without the written consent of the other party shall be void. For purposes of this Section, a Change in Control, as defined in Section 42.8 constitutes an assignment.
- 45.5 **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity of one or more of the phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Contract or the Exhibits shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Contract or Exhibits so long as the material purposes of this Contract can be determined and effectuated. If any provision of this Contract or Exhibit is held to be unenforceable, then both parties shall be relieved of all obligations arising under such provision, but only to the extent that such provision is unenforceable, and this Contract shall be deemed amended by modifying such provision to the extent necessary to make it enforceable while preserving its intent.
- 45.6 **NO PUBLICITY.** No advertising, sales promotion or other materials of the Company or its agents or representations may identify or reference this Contract or the City in any manner without the prior written consent of the City. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the parties agree that the Company may list the City as a reference in responses to requests for proposals, and may identify the City as a customer in presentations to potential customers.
- 45.7 **WAIVER.** No delay or omission by either party to exercise any right or power it has under this Contract shall impair or be construed as a waiver of such right or power. A waiver by either party of any covenant or breach of this Contract shall not constitute or operate as a waiver of any succeeding breach of that covenant or of any other covenant. No waiver of any provision of this Contract shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party waiving the rights.
- 45.8 **CHANGE IN CONTROL.** In the event of a change in "Control" of the Company (as defined below), the City shall have the option of terminating this Contract by written notice to the Company. The Company shall notify the City within ten days of the occurrence of a change in control. As used in this Contract, the term "Control" shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of either (i) the ownership of or ability to direct the voting of, as the case may be fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the equity interests, value or voting power in the Company or (ii) the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Company whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- 45.9 **NO BRIBERY.** The Company certifies that neither it, any of its affiliates or subcontractors, nor any employees of any of the forgoing has bribed or attempted to bribe an officer or employee of the City in connection with this Contract.
- 45.10 **FAMILIARITY AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND ORDINANCES.** The Company agrees to make itself aware of and comply with all local, state and federal ordinances, statutes, laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Services. The Company further agrees that it will at all times during the term of this Contract be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and/or local laws regarding employment practices. Such laws will include, but shall not be limited to workers' compensation, the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and all OSHA regulations applicable to the work.

- 45.11 TAXES. The Company shall pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes which may be chargeable against the Products and/or Services.
- 45.12 SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS: Those Sections of the Contract and the Exhibits, which by their nature would reasonably be expected to continue after the termination of the Contract shall survive the termination of the Contract, including but not limited to the following:
- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Section 3   | “Term”                                      |
| Section 4.3 | “Employment Taxes and Employee Benefits”    |
| Section 13  | “General Warranties”                        |
| Section 14  | “Additional Representations and Warranties” |
| Section 22  | “Guarantee”                                 |
| Section 28  | “Other Remedies”                            |
| Section 29  | “Termination”                               |
| Section 33  | “Insurance”                                 |
| Section 34  | “Indemnification”                           |
| Section 39  | “Notices”                                   |
| Section 42  | “Confidentiality”                           |
| Section 45  | “Miscellaneous”                             |
- 45.13 NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS. If City Council does not appropriate the funding needed by the City to make payments under this Contract for a given fiscal year, the City will not be obligated to pay amounts due beyond the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. In such event, the City will promptly notify the Company of the non-appropriation and this Contract will be terminated at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. No act or omission by the City, which is attributable to non-appropriation of funds shall constitute a breach of or default under this Contract.
- 45.14 E-VERIFY. Company shall comply with the requirements of Article 2 of Chapter 64 of the North Carolina General Statutes, and shall require each of its subcontractors to do so as well.
- 45.15 IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. Company certifies that: (i) it is not identified on the Final Divestment List or any other list of prohibited investments created by the NC State Treasurer pursuant to N.C.G.S. 147-86.58; (ii) it will not take any action causing it to appear on any such list during the term of this Contract; and (iii) it will not utilize any subcontractor that is identified on any such list to provide goods or services hereunder.
- 45.16 PRE-AUDIT. No pre-audit certificate is required under N.C. Gen. Stat. 159-28(a) because this Contract is for an indefinite quantity with no minimum purchase requirement. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Contract does not require the City to purchase a single product or service, and a decision by the City to not make any purchase hereunder will violate neither this Contract nor any implied duty of good faith and fair dealing. The City has no financial obligation under this Contract absent the City’s execution of a valid and binding purchase order or contract addendum containing a pre-audit certificate.”

45.17 UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

By entering into this Contract, the Company agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of *Title 2, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 200* – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards contained in *Title 2 C.F. R. § 200 et seq.*

45.18 COUNTERPARTS.

This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one single agreement between the parties.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in acknowledgment that the parties hereto have read and understood each and every provision hereof, the parties have caused this Contract to be executed on the date first written above.

PLAYCORE WISCONSIN, INC. D/B/A GAMETIME:

BY: Robert V. Barron

PRINT NAME: ROBERT V. BARRON

TITLE: SENIOR V. P. of SALES

DATE: 05-03-2017

CITY OF CHARLOTTE  
CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE:

BY: Landy Harrington

PRINT NAME: Landy Harrington

TITLE: CFO

DATE: 5/15/17

CITY OF CHARLOTTE  
RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION:

BY: Christee Gibson

PRINT NAME: Christee Gibson

TITLE: Ins Mgr

DATE: 5/11/17

**EXHIBIT C**  
**NATIONAL NETWORK OF DISTRIBUTORS AND INSTALLERS**

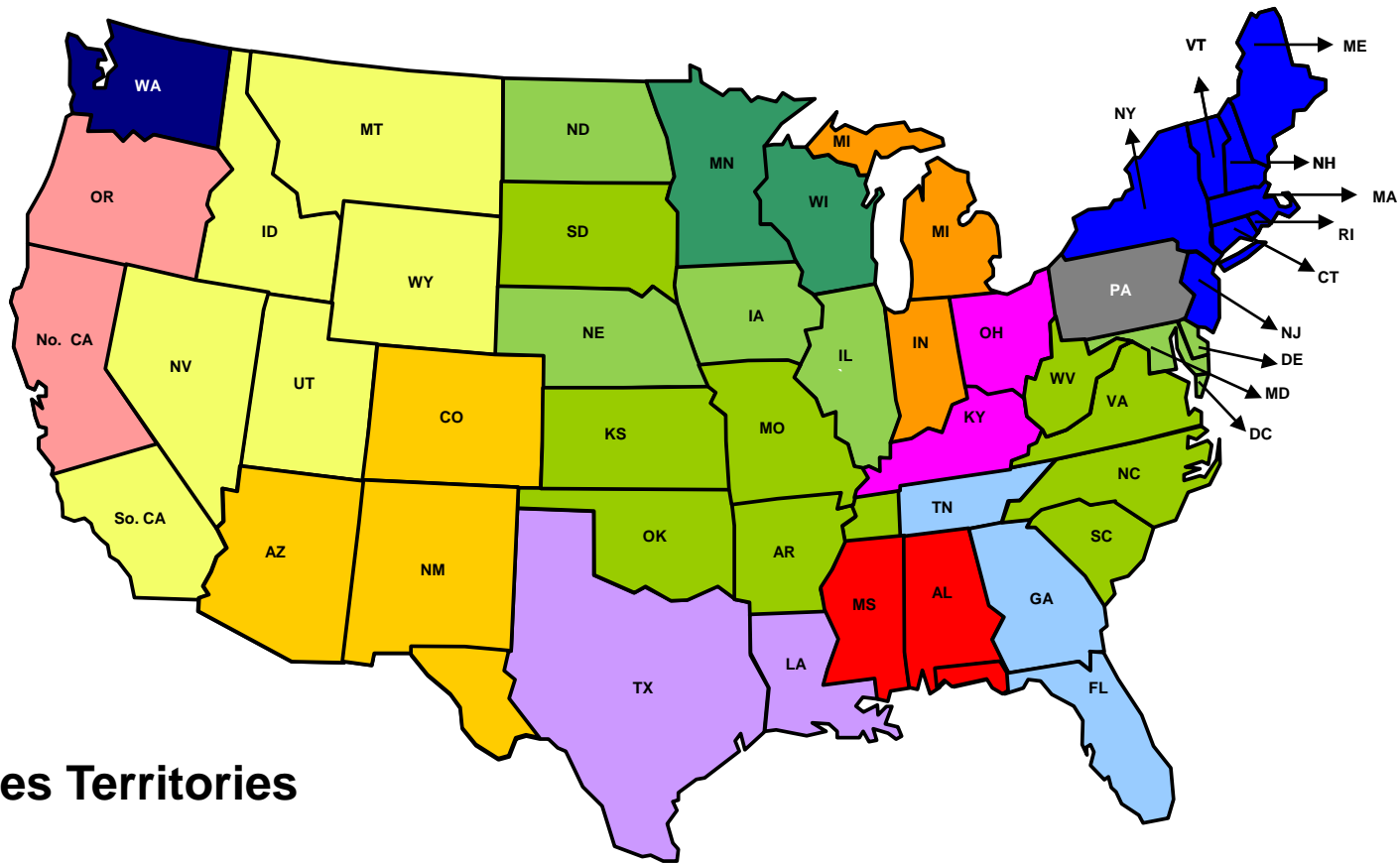
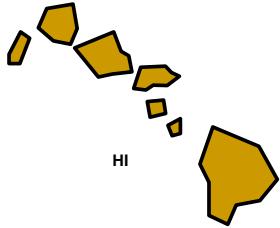
**The following National Network of Distributors and Installers is an Exhibit to and is incorporated into the Contract to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (the “Contract”) between the City of Charlotte and Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime.**





A PLAYCORE Company

150 PlayCore Drive SE  
Ft Payne, AL 35967  
(800) 633-2394



## GameTime Sales Territories

**PA**  
**Bitting Recreation, Inc.**  
PO Box 6445  
Harrisburg, PA 17112-0445  
Tel: (800) 248-8464  
Fax: (717) 652-5826  
Website: [www.bittingrec.com](http://www.bittingrec.com)

**FL  
GA  
TN**  
**Dominica Recreation  
Products, Inc.**  
PO Box 520700  
Longwood, FL 32752-0700  
Tel: (800) 432-0162  
Fax: (407) 331-4720  
Website: [www.drpic.com](http://www.drpic.com)

**MI  
IN**  
**Sinclair Recreation**  
128 E. Lakewood Blvd  
Suite 40  
Holland, MI 49424  
Tel: (800) 444-4954  
Fax: (616) 392-8634  
Website: [www.sinclair-rec.com](http://www.sinclair-rec.com)

**KY  
OH**  
**David Williams & Associates, Inc.**  
PO Box 218  
1010 Harrison Avenue  
Harrison, OH 45030  
Tel: (800) 762-7936  
Fax: (330) 821-4505  
Website: [www.davidwilliamsassociates.com](http://www.davidwilliamsassociates.com)

**AR KS MO  
NC OK SC  
VA WV**  
**Cunningham Recreation**  
PO Box 240981  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
Tel: (800) 438-2780  
Fax: (704) 525-7356  
Website: [www.cunninghamrec.com](http://www.cunninghamrec.com)

**CA ID  
MT NV  
UT WY**  
**Great Western  
Recreation**  
PO Box 97  
Wellsville, UT 84339  
Tel: (800) 453-2735  
Fax: (435) 245-5057  
Website: [www.gwpark.com](http://www.gwpark.com)

**AK  
WA**  
**SiteLines Park &  
Playground Products**  
626 128<sup>th</sup> Street, S.W.  
Suite 104-A  
Everett, WA 98204  
Tel: (800) 541-0869  
Fax: (425) 347-3056  
Website: [www.sitelines.com](http://www.sitelines.com)

**IA NE  
ND SD**  
**Cunningham Recreation**  
PO Box 240981  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
Tel: (800) 438-2780  
Fax: (704) 525-7356  
Website: [www.cunninghamrec.com](http://www.cunninghamrec.com)

**MA ME NJ  
NY CT RI  
VT NH**  
**Marturano Recreation Co.**  
PO Box 106  
Spring Lake, NJ 07762  
Tel: (800) 922-0070  
Fax: (732) 974-0226

**LA  
TX**  
**Total Recreation Products**  
12022 C. Knigge C Rd, Suite C  
Cypress, TX 77429  
Tel: (800) 392-9909  
Fax: (832) 237-3895

**HI**  
**IPR, Inc.**  
1481 South King Street  
Suite 226  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
Tel: (808) 845-7788  
Fax: (808) 952-5501  
Website: [www.innovativeplaygroundsandrecreation.com](http://www.innovativeplaygroundsandrecreation.com)

**IL**  
**Cunningham Recreation**  
2135 City Gate Lane, Suite 300  
Naperville, IL 60563  
Tel: (800) 942-1062  
Fax: (630) 554-3750  
Website: [www.cunninghamrec.com](http://www.cunninghamrec.com)

**No. CA  
OR**  
**MRC-Pacific**  
1030-B Railroad Avenue  
Novato, CA 94947  
Tel: (415) 899-9996  
Fax: (415) 899-9050  
Website: [www.gametimenorcal.com](http://www.gametimenorcal.com)

**AZ CO  
NM TX**  
**Triple M Recreation**  
4638 East Shea Blvd.  
Suite B-170  
Phoenix, AZ 85028  
Tel: (480) 315-9103  
Fax: (480) 315-9991  
Website: [www.triplemrec.com](http://www.triplemrec.com)

**DE  
MD  
DC**  
**Cunningham Recreation**  
PO Box 487  
Queenstown, MD 21658  
Tel: (800) 233-0529  
Fax: (410) 827-8855  
Website: [www.westrecreation.com](http://www.westrecreation.com)

**MN  
WI**  
**Minnesota/Wisconsin  
Playground, Inc.**  
PO Box 27328  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (800) 622-5425  
Fax: (763) 546-5050  
Website: [www.mnwiplay.com](http://www.mnwiplay.com)

**AL  
FL  
MS**  
**J.A. Dawson & Co., Inc.**  
PO Box 1178  
Pelham, AL 35124  
Tel: (800) 221-8869  
Fax: (205) 663-5012

## GAMETIME DOMESTIC SALES AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Sales Representative Agency	Address - Website - Territory	Telephone & Fax
Bitting Recreation, Inc.	P. O. Box 6445, Harrisburg, PA 17112	800-248-8464
Randy Bitting	<a href="http://www.bittingrec.com">www.bittingrec.com</a>	717-652-5826
	W. PA	
Cunningham Associates	P. O. Box 240981 Charlotte, NC 28224	800-438-2780
Scott Cunningham	<a href="http://www.cunninghamrec.com">www.cunninghamrec.com</a>	704-525-7356
	AR, DE, DC, IA, IL, KS, MD, MO, NE, NC, ND, OK, SC, VA, W. TN, WV	
J. A. Dawson & Co., Inc.	P. O. Box 1178 Pelham, AL 35124	800-221-8869
Craig Struthers	<a href="http://www.jadawsonco.com">www.jadawsonco.com</a>	205-663-5058
	AL, FL Panhandle, MS	
Dominica Recreation Products, Inc.	P. O. Box 520700 Longwood, FL 32752	800-432-0162
Rob Dominica	<a href="http://www.playdrp.com">www.playdrp.com</a>	407-331-4720
	FL (ex: Panhandle), GA, East/Central TN	
Great Western Recreation, LLC	P. O. Box 97 Wellsville, UT 84339	800-453-2735
Tyler Kyriopoulos	<a href="http://www.gwpark.com">www.gwpark.com</a>	435-245-5057
Lewis Painter	ID, MT, NV, UT, WY, S. CA	
IPR	1481 S. King St., S-226, Honolulu, HI 96814	808-845-7788
Gideon Naiditch	<a href="http://www.ipr-hawaii.com">www.ipr-hawaii.com</a>	808-952-5501
Ian Ross	HI	
Marturano Recreation Co., Inc.	P. O. Box 106 Spring Lake, NJ 07762	800-992-0070
Jim Marturano	<a href="http://www.mrcrec.com">www.mrcrec.com</a>	732-974-0226
Brian Gates	MA, ME, NJ, NY, CT, RI, VT, E. PA, NH, N. CA, OR	
Minnesota Wisconsin Playgrnd, Inc	P. O. Box 27328 Golden Valley, MN 55427	800-622-5425
Harlan Lehman	<a href="http://www.mnwiplay.com">www.mnwiplay.com</a>	763-546-5050
Ron Lehman	MN, WI	
Sinclair Recreation, LLC	P. O. Box 1409 Holland, MI 49422	800-444-4954
Diane Sinclair	<a href="http://www.sinclair-rec.com">www.sinclair-rec.com</a>	616-392-8634
Rich Sinclair	IN, MI	
Sitelines Park & Playground	626 128th St., SW, S-104A, Everett, WA 98204	800-541-0869
Gary Max	<a href="http://www.sitelines.com">www.sitelines.com</a>	425-750-7493
	AK, WA	
Total Recreation Products	17802 Grant Road, Cypress, TX 77429	800-392-9909
Bryan O'Conner	<a href="http://www.totalrecreation.net">www.totalrecreation.net</a>	281-351-2493
Kelly O'Conner	LA, TX	
Triple M Recreation, Inc.	8700 E. Vista Bonita Dr., S-188, Scottsdale, AZ 85255	480-315-9103
Gene Everts	<a href="http://www.triplemrec.com">www.triplemrec.com</a>	480-315-1311
Patti Everts	AZ, CO, NM, W. TX	
David Williams & Associates	P. O. Box 208, Harrison, OH 45030	800-762-7936
Bob Greiwe	<a href="http://www.davidwilliamsassociates.com">www.davidwilliamsassociates.com</a>	330-821-4505
David Williams	OH, KY	

**b****Bitting - Bramble Landscapes, LLC. -  
Bramble, Mark**

586 Sterling Drive  
 Sarver, Pa. 16055  
 Bus: (724) 859-0958  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (724) 859-0958  
 E-mail: bramble.landscapes@gmail.com

**Bitting - Playground Pros (Hartzell, Lowell)**

154 N. Sheridan Road  
 Newmanstown, PA 17073  
 Bus: (610) 589-1769  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (610) 413-9832  
 Bus Fax: (610) 589-1817  
 E-mail: bill@theplaygroundpros.com

**c****Cunningham - Blueprint Construction, LLC  
(Liles, Robbie S.)**

5 Liles Woods LN  
 Garner, NC 27529  
 Bus: (919) 210-1589  
 Home: 2018  
 Bus Fax: (919) 779-9436  
 E-mail: RL1Builder@gmail.com

**Cunningham - Carlson Consulting and  
Contracting**

1150 Prospect Blvd.  
 Waterloo, Iowa 50701  
 Bus: (319) 234-8965  
 Home: 2016  
 Mobile: (319) 415-8365  
 Bus Fax: (319) 234-8965  
 E-mail: landrn1@msn.com

**Cunningham - Cedar Creek Run  
Construction - Stanley, Bill**

24072 Zachery Taylor Hwy.  
 Culpeper, Va. 22701  
 Bus: (877) 640-9811 / (540) 364-9811  
 Home: 2016  
 Mobile: (703) 244-5991  
 Bus Fax: (540) 825-3445  
 E-mail: bstanley@ccrconstructionllc.com

**Cunningham - CLS Outdoor Services**

112 Nivens Drive  
 P O Box 790  
 Atoka, TN 38004  
 Bus: (901) 428-8836  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (901) 428-8836  
 Bus Fax: (901) 475-0015  
 E-mail: Chris@clsoutdoorservices.com

**Cunningham - Custom Park Services**

8019 E. Old Jessup Road  
 PO Box 1098  
 Jessup, MD 20794  
 Bus: (410) 799-7745 or 877-799-7745  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (410) 365-0502  
 Bus Fax: (410) 579-1284  
 E-mail: cpsmike@comcast.net

**Cunningham - Custom Playgrounds**

9957 N. Alpine Road, Suite 100  
 Machesney Park, IL 61115  
 Bus: (815) 708-8540  
 Home: 2016  
 Mobile: (815) 505-0500  
 Bus Fax: (779) 423-2033  
 E-mail: mbk5977@hotmail.com

**Cunningham - D C Install, LLC.**

503 Niagara  
 E. Alton, Illinois 62024  
 Bus: (618) 531-0848  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (618) 531-0848  
 Bus Fax: (618) 258-9007  
 E-mail: donchatham@charter.net  
 E-mail 2: donchatam@charter.net

**Cunningham - D G Services, Inc. (Layne,  
Kevin)**

181 Springdale Acres Drive  
 Mooresville, NC 28115  
 Bus: 17047993878  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: 9802302946  
 Bus Fax: 7047993878  
 E-mail: dgserve@bellsouth.net

**Cunningham - Elanar Construction  
Company**

6620 W. Belmont Avenue  
 Chicago, IL 60634  
 Bus: (773) 628-7011  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (773) 908-7629  
 Bus Fax: (773) 628-7041  
 E-mail: ross@elanar.com  
 E-mail 2: ross@elanar.com

### **Cunningham - Fuertes Systems Landscaping, Inc**

15100 S. Indian Boundary Rd.  
Plainfield, IL. 60544  
Bus: (815) 725-2959  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (847) 312-9393  
Bus Fax: (815) 725-3165  
E-mail: furte1@sbcglobal.net

### **Cunningham - G.L. Stone and Son, Inc. - Gilkerson, Leondis**

24 First Street  
Hamlin, WV. 25523  
Bus: (304) 824-3800  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (304) 208-4550  
Bus Fax: (304) 824-3848  
E-mail: glstoneandson@zoominternet.net

### **Cunningham - Grass roots, Inc.**

501 W. Central Avenue  
Davidsonville, MD 21035  
Bus: (410) 721-1093  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (301) 785-5770  
Bus Fax: (301) 858-1039  
E-mail: ccook@getgrassroots.com

### **Cunningham - Green-Up Landscape, Inc.**

23940 Andrew Road  
Plainfield, IL 60585  
Bus: (815) 372-3000  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (815) 693-1833  
Bus Fax: (815) 372-3005  
E-mail: brs@green-up.com

### **Cunningham - Howard's General Contracting**

708 Knightswood Road  
Fort Mill, S.C. 29708  
Bus: (803) 802-1722  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (803) 280-5630  
E-mail: lance@howardsgc.com

### **Cunningham - IDE Construction (Turner, Michael)**

18601 Green Street  
Washington, NE 68068  
Bus: (402) 510-0549  
Home: 2018  
E-mail: turner.michael.17@gmail.com

### **Cunningham - Jones & Sons Contracting**

11409 Boltomley Road  
Thurmont, MD 21788  
Bus: (301) 898-3743  
Home: 2011  
Bus Fax: (301) 898-3743  
E-mail: lannajones@msn.com

### **Cunningham - Kay Jay Construction, Inc.**

300 S. Carlton Ave. #160  
Wheaton, IL. 60187  
Bus: (312) 388-3030  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (312) 388-3030  
E-mail: fred.conforti@sbcglobal.net

### **Cunningham - Kenneth Company, The**

16W064 Jeans Road  
Lemont, IL. 60439  
Bus: (630) 679-2750  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (630) 514-3632  
Bus Fax: (630) 325-2780  
E-mail: kcoffice@aol.com

### **Cunningham - Massanelli Construction, Inc.**

105 Bellaire Drive  
Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901  
Bus: (501) 318-7618  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (501) 318-7618  
Bus Fax: (501) 321-8083  
E-mail: TMASSArelli25@yahoo.com

### **Cunningham - Monkebar Builders, L.L.C.**

1214 Towanda Ave., Upper Level  
Bloomington, IL 61701  
Bus: (309) 829-9111  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (309) 825-9111  
Bus Fax: (309) 829-5555  
E-mail: monkeko@comcast.net

### **Cunningham - Moore Recreational Products, Inc.**

PO Box 472747  
Charlotte, NC 28247  
Bus: (704) 905-3665  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (704) 905-3665  
Bus Fax: (704) 643-1369  
E-mail: Moorerecreation@gmail.com

### **Cunningham - Old South Building Corp - Deeds, Rob**

1622 Brandon Ave.  
Petersburg, Va. 23805  
Bus: (804) 307-9307  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (804) 307-9307  
Bus Fax: (804) 733-1110  
E-mail: rob@oldsouthbuild.com

### **Cunningham - Ozark Mountain Installations, Inc.**

9706 Lawrence 2237  
Monett, MO 65708  
Bus: (417) 235-9475  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (417) 235-9475  
Bus Fax: (417) 236-0897  
E-mail: j.m.pass2@yahoo.com

### **Cunningham - ParkScape Solutions LLC (Woods, Wayne O.)**

8226C Hwy J  
Black, MO 63625  
Bus: (573) 269-4450  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (573) 701-3294  
E-mail: wayne@parkscapecolutions.com

### **Cunningham - Play Structure Plus**

364 East Main Street, Suite 172  
Middletown, De. 19709  
Bus: (302) 528-8791  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (302) 528-8791  
Bus Fax: (302) 378-0747  
E-mail: markmacdonald4@verizon.net

### **Cunningham - Play-N-Scape, Inc.**

190 Briarwod Drive  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
Bus: (815) 693-2769  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (815) 459-6758  
Bus Fax: (815) 459-5790  
E-mail: playnscape@comcast.net

### **Cunningham - Prestige Landscaping Solutions - Mullins, Jason**

5001 NW 10 Apt. 905  
Oklahoma City, Ok. 73127  
Bus: (405) 885-2015  
Home: 2014  
Mobile: (405) 820-8304  
Bus Fax: (405) 849-2739  
E-mail: jmullen@pssokc.net

### **Cunningham - Reese Construction Company**

3720 Lucky Drive  
Apex, N.C. 27539  
Bus: (919) 329-5501  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (919) 427-4685  
Bus Fax: (919) 329-5503  
E-mail: reeseconstruction@hotmail.com

### **Cunningham - RJR Enterprises, Inc.**

804 N 42nd Street  
Rogers, AR 72756  
Bus: (479) 936-1092  
Mobile: (479) 621-3939  
E-mail: RonBrown@nwarjr.com

### **Cunningham - Robert Kremers Construction**

515 S. 86th Street  
Omaha, NE 68114  
Bus: (402) 658-3357  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (402) 658-3357  
Bus Fax: none  
E-mail: bobkremers1@aol.com

### **Cunningham - Triad Property Services, Inc.**

962 Wiley Lewis Road  
Greensboro, NC 27406  
Bus: (336) 378-1541  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (336) 337-1930  
Bus Fax: (336) 378-1541  
E-mail: brentattps@triad.rr.com

### **Cunningham - Woods Const. Serv.**

8226B Hwy. J  
Black, Mo. 63625  
Bus: (573) 269-1113  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (573) 701-3294  
Bus Fax: (573) 269-1033  
E-mail: wayne@woodsconstutionservices.com

**c****Cunningham - Zogg & Associates (Zogg, Brent)**

27610 90th Avenue  
 Donahue, IA 52746  
 Bus: (563) 210-2943  
 Home: 2018  
 E-mail: zoggdesign@netins.net

**Cunningham -Hyde Construction (Hyde, John)**

1325 South Bates Avenue  
 Springfield, IL 62704  
 Bus: (217) 891-4618  
 Home: 2018  
 E-mail: Backstp23@yahoo.com

**d****Dawson, J. A.**

P.O. Box 1178  
 Pelham, AL 35124  
 Bus: (205) 663-5058  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (205) 368-4365  
 Bus Fax: (205) 663-5012  
 E-mail: cstruthers@jadawsonco.com

**Dominica - D.W. Recreation Services, Inc. (West, Donald)**

2500 NW 79th Ave. #258  
 Doral, FL 33122  
 Bus: (561) 433-4709  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (561) 818-4819  
 E-mail: dwrecreation@bellsouth.net

**Dominica - John Fitzgerald, Inc.**

P.O. Box 655  
 Sanford, FL 32772  
  
 412 Mattie St.  
 Sanford, FL 32773  
 Bus: (407) 323-8822  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (407) 920-2256  
 Bus Fax: (407) 323-0999  
 E-mail: julie@fivestarininstallers.com

**Dominica Recreation Products - Copponex Group LLC (Copponex, Glen)**

1478 Highway 124  
 Auburn, GA 30011  
 Bus: (770) 421-5252  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (770) 846-2120  
 E-mail: greg@copponexgroup.com

**Dominica Recreation Products - Outdoor Construction**

134 Stanley Court Sutie#E  
 Lawrenceville, GA 30046  
 Bus: (770) 995-8430 Toll Free 877-995-1100  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (678) 234-7489  
 Bus Fax: (886) 536-5244  
 E-mail: terry@occ-ga.com  
 E-mail 2: occga@aol.com

**Dominica Recreation Products - Pelican Playground Maintenance LLC (De Armond, William)**

Suite 202 Dept 213  
 Fort Myers, FL 33912  
 Bus: (239) 284-7335  
 Home: 2018  
 E-mail: Billy@pelicanplaygroundmaintenance.com

**g****Great West Park and Play - C S Construction (Amick, Chris)**

13049 Lynn Christi Ave  
 Bakersfield, CA 93314  
 Bus: (661) 978-9748  
 Home: 2017  
 E-mail: csconstruction@bak.rr.com

**Great West Park and Play - California Landscape & Design, Inc. (Kammerer, Steve)**

273 N. Benson Avenue  
 Upland, CA 91786  
 Bus: (909) 949-1601  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (909) 215-7439  
 Bus Fax: (909) 981-9368  
 E-mail: skammerer@calandscape.com

### Great West Park and Play - Childs Play

1852 Langley Ave  
Irvine, CA 92614  
Bus: (949) 252-1186  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (714) 709-1782  
E-mail: [chris@childsplaygrounds.com](mailto:chris@childsplaygrounds.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Cicero Engineering, Inc.

1372 E. Valencia Drive  
Fullerton, Ca. 92831  
Bus: (714) 871-2800  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (562) 762-5147 Frank Cicero  
Bus Fax: (714) 871-2801  
E-mail: [fcicero@ciceroengineering.com](mailto:fcicero@ciceroengineering.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Coastal Park and Recreation - Lapp, Doug

3075 Falda Road  
Atascadero, Ca. 93422  
Bus: (805) 441-2952  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (805) 441-2952  
E-mail: [doug@coastalparkandrec.com](mailto:doug@coastalparkandrec.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Distinctive Exteriors, Inc. - Aikens, Phil

6625 South Valley View Blvd  
Suite 212  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
Bus: (702) 385-4555  
Home: 2014  
Mobile: (702) 286-7091  
E-mail: [phil@vegasexteriors.com](mailto:phil@vegasexteriors.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Evans Recreation Installation, Inc.

P.O. Box 42607  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89116  
Bus: (702) 271-8170  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (702) 271-8170  
Bus Fax: (702) 926-9685  
E-mail: [doug.e@evansrecreation.com](mailto:doug.e@evansrecreation.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Evergreen Environment, Inc. (Sandoval, Juan)

8609 Mission Blvd  
Riverside, CA 92509  
Bus: (951) 332-2218  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (951) 337-1757  
Bus Fax: (951) 332-2219  
E-mail: [juan@evergreenenvironment.net](mailto:juan@evergreenenvironment.net)

### Great West Park and Play - Fullmer Brothers Landscape Maintenan, Inc. (Newbold, Craig)

1825 N. 1450 W  
Lehi, Utah 84043  
Bus: (801) 571-9899  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (801) 671-6257  
E-mail: [craig@fullmerbrothers.com](mailto:craig@fullmerbrothers.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Garden Shop Nursery Landscaping

1978 Frazier Avenue  
Sparks, Nv. 89431  
Bus: (775) 358-3080  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (775) 221-0935  
Bus Fax: (775) 358-3084  
E-mail: [gslmike@sbcglobal.net](mailto:gslmike@sbcglobal.net)

### Great West Park and Play - Great Western Installations - Olson, Derek

Great Western Installations  
PO Box 97  
Wellsville, Ut. 84339  
Bus: (800) 453-2735  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: Steve (435) 760-5100 / Derek (858) 337-9195  
Bus Fax: (435) 245-5057  
E-mail: [steve@gwpark.com](mailto:steve@gwpark.com)

### Great West Park and Play - K.C. Equipment

413 S. Magnolia Ave.  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
Bus: (619) 443-9730  
Home: 2013  
Bus Fax: (619) 443-9729  
E-mail: [info@kcequipmentinc.com](mailto:info@kcequipmentinc.com)

### Great West Park and Play - Linnert Builders

1675 No. Shaffer St.  
Orange, CA 92867  
Bus: (714) 974-4393  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (714) 606-4951  
Bus Fax: (714) 974-4393  
E-mail: [blinnert@socal.rr.com](mailto:blinnert@socal.rr.com)

**g****Great West Park and Play - Malibu Pacific Tennis Courts, Inc.**

31133 Via Colinas, Suite 107  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
Bus: (818) 707-3797  
Home: 2013  
Mobile: (818) 991-7445  
Bus Fax: (818) 706-1951  
E-mail: phil@malibupacific.com

**Great West Park and Play - Play Foundations, Inc. (Cox, jack)**

1330 N. Melrosed Drive Suite F  
Vista, CA 92083  
Bus: 17602958645  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: 17604209689  
Bus Fax: 17602958651

**Great West Park and Play - PSI**

1747 Colgate Drive  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Bus: (805) 494-3401  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (818) 618-2333  
Bus Fax: (805) 494-3343  
E-mail: gdonahoe@ix.netcom.com

**Great West Park and Play - Quality Time Recreation**

P.O. Box 471  
Clearfield, Ut 84089  
673 W. 1860 N.  
Clinton, Ut. 84015  
Bus: (801) 718-5367  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (801) 718-5367  
Bus Fax: (801) 728-3558  
E-mail: qtrec@comcast.net

**Great West Park and Play - Rasco Construction, Inc.**

6588 West 10900 North  
Highland, Utah 84043  
Bus: (801) 360-1723  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (801) 360-7123  
Bus Fax: (801) 763-7664  
E-mail: Tylertdr@yahoo.com

**Great West Park and Play - Recreation Installation**

1321 N. Lewis Peak Drive  
Ogden, Utah 84401  
Bus: (801) 388-6980  
Home: 2018  
Bus Fax: (801) 393-2745  
E-mail: julio\_membreno@yahoo.com

**Great West Park and Play - Zasqueta Contracting, Inc.**

PO Box 866  
Spring Valley, CA 91976  
Bus: (619) 589-0609  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (619) 843-4048  
Bus Fax: (619) 697-6031  
E-mail: azplaygrounds@yahoo.com

**Great West Park and Play -Unlimited Engineering Contracting, Inc. (Carter, Kevin)**

950 Firestone Circle  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
Bus: (805) 587-7514  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (818) 652-6922  
E-mail: unlimitedengineering101@yahoo.com

**i****IPR\$ Hawaii Sagum, Danielle**

1481 S. King Street  
Suite 226  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
Bus: (808) 952-7788  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (808) 679-1113  
E-mail: danielle@ipr-hawaii.com

**m****Marturano - A & H contracting**

33 Eastwood Blvd.  
Manalapan, N.J. 07726  
Bus: (732) 972-0006  
Home: 2015  
Mobile: (732) 672-3236  
Bus Fax: (732) 972-0555  
E-mail: ahcontractinginc@aol.com



### **Marturano - AAH Constuction Corp. (Cinquemani, Led)**

21-77 31st Street Suite 107  
Astoria, NY 11105  
Bus: (718) 267-1300  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (917) 709-2021  
Bus Fax: (718) 726-1474  
E-mail: leoc@aahconstruction.com

### **Marturano - Buzz Burger Incorporated**

13 Twin Pine Way  
Glen Mills, PA 19342  
Bus: (610) 399-3035  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (610) 304-9040  
Bus Fax: +1 (610) 399-3375  
E-mail: buzz@buzzburgerinc.com

### **Marturano - California Playground Builders**

1490 Norman Ave.  
Santa Clara, Ca. 95054  
Bus: (408) 748-1220 or (408) 314-3363  
Home: 2013  
Mobile: (408) 438-2141  
Bus Fax: (408) 748-1128  
E-mail: jeff@built2play.com

### **Marturano - Central Jersey Landscaping, Inc.**

523A Chesterfield-Arneytown Road  
Chesterfield, N.J. 08515  
Bus: (609) 298-2450  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (609) 722-2082  
Bus Fax: (609) 298-2436  
E-mail: Mike\_CJL@Verizon.net

### **Marturano - CMJ Construction, Inc.**

40 fenton way  
Bangor, ME 04401  
Bus: (603) 828-5225  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (603) 828-5225  
Bus Fax: (207) 942-5776  
E-mail: Chaddah@aol.com

### **Marturano - Community Playgrounds, Inc.**

200 Commercial Street  
Vallejo, Ca. 94589  
Bus: (415) 892-8100  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (415) 559-8883 / 415-725-8923  
Bus Fax: (415) 892-3132  
E-mail: cwear@commplay.us

### **Marturano - Currie Grove, LLC**

300 Old Reading Pike  
Bldg. 1, Suite 102  
Stowe, Pa. 19464  
Bus: (610) 970-8846  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (610) 310-5926  
Bus Fax: (610) 970-4719  
E-mail: curriegrove@aol.com

### **Marturano - Dakota Excavating Contractor, Inc.**

200 East Church St.  
Bergenfield, NJ 07621  
Bus: (201) 439-1000  
Mobile: (201) 954-5301  
Bus Fax: (201) 439-0444  
E-mail: opiedak@aol.com

### **Marturano - G & G Builders**

4542 Contractors Place  
Livermore, Ca. 94551  
Bus: (925) 846-9023  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (925) 570-7606  
Bus Fax: (925) 846-9152  
E-mail: gcallahan@ggbuildersinc.com

### **Marturano - Harris Fence Corp. (Harris, Jim)**

4492 Route 130  
Burlington, NJ 08016  
Bus: (609) 387-4050  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (609) 517-7613  
E-mail: harrisfence@yahoo.com

### **Marturano - Horizon Concepts, Inc.**

53 West Hills Road  
Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746  
Bus: (631) 271-1963  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (516) 864-1522  
Bus Fax: (631) 271-1975  
E-mail: jhines@horizonconceptsinc.net

### **Marturano - Kamback Bros. LLC (Kamback, Greg)**

54 E. Lagoona Drive  
Brick, NJ 08723  
Bus: (732) 558-3868  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (732) 558-3868  
Bus Fax: (732) 477-0046  
E-mail: gregKamback@comcast.net

### **Marturano - Kel-Tech Construction, Inc. - Kelleher, Vincent**

12-11 Redfern Ave.  
Queens, N.Y. 11691  
Bus: (718) 383-3353  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (917) 682-3988  
Bus Fax: (718) 337-3360  
E-mail: vk@keltechconstruction.com

### **Marturano - Kidzzplay Installation Services**

126 Covered Bridge Road  
Warwick, N.Y. 10990  
Bus: (800) 851-7748  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (845) 742-1745  
E-mail: cs@kidzzplay.com

### **Marturano - Lobo Construction Services, Inc.**

250 Orchard Road  
East Patchoeve, NY 11772  
Bus: (631) 286-6184  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (516) 807-8462  
Bus Fax: (631) 286-6194  
E-mail: loboservices@yahoo.com

### **Marturano - M & M Site Improvement, Inc. (Mcperson, Robert)**

53 Gladstone Road  
New Rochelle, NY 10805  
Bus: (917) 679-1012  
Home: 2018  
Bus Fax: (914) 813-8639  
E-mail: rem129@aol.com

### **Marturano - Marrs Playground Installation, Co.**

16860 Paula Road  
Madem, Ca. 93636  
  
P.O. Box 318  
Friant, Ca. 93626  
Bus: (559) 479-8490  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (559) 930-1700  
Bus Fax: (559) 479-8490  
E-mail: quincymarrs@comcast.net

### **Marturano - Pat Corsetti, Inc.**

610 Fenimore Road  
Mamaroneck, NY 10543  
Bus: (914) 698-5024  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (914) 403-4346  
Bus Fax: (914) 698-6746  
E-mail: acorsetti@prodigy.net

### **Marturano - Performance Flooring Systems (Melville, Garth)**

289 Milton Road  
Rye, NY 10580  
Bus: (917) 930-1521  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (917) 930-1521  
E-mail: garth@sportcourtventures.com

### **Marturano - Picerno-Giordano Construction, LLC (Richard Picerno)**

200 Market Street  
Kenilworth, NJ 07033  
Bus: (908) 241-4331  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (908) 296-0505  
Bus Fax: (908) 241-7854  
E-mail: Rich@picernogiordano.com

### **Marturano - Playgrounds Unlimited, Inc**

980 Memorex Drive  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
Bus: (408) 244-9848  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (408) 639-4565  
Bus Fax: (408) 330-9256  
E-mail: mikea@playgroundsunlimited.net

### **Marturano - Rubberecycle, LLC. - Gates, Brian**

P.O. Box 106  
Springlake, N.J. 07762  
Bus: (800) 922-0070  
Home: 2014  
Mobile: (732) 433-6121  
Bus Fax: (732) 947-0226  
E-mail: bgates@mrcrc.com

### **Marturano - Scott Construction of Rochester, Inc.**

23 Wells Street  
Rochester, NY 14611  
Bus: (585) 370-6331  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (585) 370-6331  
Bus Fax: (585) 325-2893  
E-mail: mscott1299@hotmail.com

**Marturano - Shawn T. Gardner Builders**

2882 Robert Court  
 Redding, CA 96002  
 Bus: (530) 222-2771  
 Home: 2015  
 Mobile: (530) 945-2041  
 Bus Fax: (530) 222-3269  
 E-mail: gardner7878@sbcglobal.net

**Marturano - Silagy Contracting, LLC.**

614 Old Post Road  
 Edison, NJ 08817  
 P.O. Box 1096  
 Edison, N.J. 08817  
 Bus: (732) 287-5544  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (732) 921-0780  
 Bus Fax: (732) 287-8978  
 E-mail: rsilagy@silagycontracting.com

**Marturano - TAJ Assoc**

335 Clifton Ave,  
 Staten Island, NY 10305  
 Bus: (718) 415-4555  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (917) 577-8274  
 Bus Fax: (718) 442-2567  
 E-mail: tajassociatesusa@gmail.com

**Marturano - Tec-Con Contractors, Inc.**

9 Dodd Street  
 East Orange, NJ 07017  
 Bus: (973) 674-9191  
 Home: 2011  
 Bus Fax: (973) 674-2834  
 E-mail: Tec\_Con@comcast.net

**Marturano - Titan Development, Inc.**

8534 Seaman Rd  
 Gasport, NY 14067  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (716) 913-5957  
 E-mail: bjvbwod@yahoo.com

**Marturano - Whirl Construction**

187 Main Street,  
 P.O. Box 110  
 Port Monmouth, NJ 07758  
 Bus: (732) 495-3715  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (732) 496-5706  
 Bus Fax: (732) 495-6133  
 E-mail: info@whirlconstruction.net

**Marturano - Who Built Creative Builders**

80 Alta Dr.  
 Petaluma, CA 94954

P.O. Box 5207  
 Petaluma, CA 94955  
 Bus: (707) 763-6210  
 Home: 2017  
 Mobile: (707) 696-7734  
 Bus Fax: (707) 658-2513  
 E-mail: jana@whobuilt.biz

**Minnesota&Wisc. - C.K.&C. Installation, Inc.**

12735 - 274th Circle  
 Zimmerman, MN 55398  
 Bus: (763) 856-5293  
 Home: 2018  
 Mobile: (763) 244-0188  
 Bus Fax: (763) 856-0536  
 E-mail: tucker@izoom.net

**Minnesota&Wisc. - Southern Coating Systems**

8960 205 St. West #432  
 Lakeville, MN 55044  
 Bus: (952) 469-3439  
 Bus Fax: (952) 469-3430  
 E-mail: scssafetup@frontiernet.net

**Sinclair Recreation - G & C Contracting, LLC. - Krohn, Geoff**

16801 S. Mill Creek Rd.  
 Noblesville, In. 46062  
 Bus: (317) 694-4373  
 Home: 2016  
 Mobile: (317) 694-4373  
 Bus Fax: (317) 770-7482  
 E-mail: gandccontract@comcast.net

**Sinclair Recreation - Michigan Recreational Construction, Inc. Sheffer, Craig A.**

P.O. Box 2127  
 Brighton, MI 48116

1019Victory Drive  
 Howell, Mi. 48843  
 Bus: (517) 545-7122  
 Home: 2016  
 Mobile: (313) 806-8406  
 Bus Fax: (517) 545-7144  
 E-mail: craig@buildingfun.com

**S****Sinclair Recreation - Play Builders LLC**

128 E. Lakewood Blvd  
Suite 40 B  
Holland, MI 49424  
Bus: (616) 218-1053  
Home: 2011  
Mobile: (616) 218-1053  
Bus Fax: (616) 994-0345  
E-mail: rich@sinclair-rec.com

**Sinclair Recreation - Pro Installation Plus, Inc.**

60-B W.Terra Cotta Avenue #185  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
Bus: (815) 479-7220  
Home: 2017  
Bus Fax: (815) 479-7221  
E-mail: playinstal@aol.com

**Sinclair Recreation - Rent A Son**

2294 S. Hickory Ridge Road  
Milford, Mi. 48380-1920  
Bus: (989) 233-3210  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (989) 233-3210  
E-mail: wuerf3@aol.com

**Sitelines - Cascade Mini Excavating, Inc.**

1266 Bay Loop S.W.  
Tumwater, Wa. 98512  
Bus: (360) 556-3552  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (360) 556-3544  
E-mail: install@cmeplay.net

**Sitelines - G.R. Morgan Construction**

10536 S.W. 25th Avenue  
Portland, OR 97219  
Bus: (503) 452-4268  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (503) 803-4802  
Bus Fax: (503) 245-4872  
E-mail: geo\_morgan@msn.com

**Sitelines - L.W. Sundstrom, Inc.**

P.O. Box 893  
Ravensdale, Wa. 98051  
Bus: (206) 730-8901  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (206) 730-8901  
Bus Fax: (425) 413-2533  
E-mail: len@lwsundstrom.com

**Sitelines - Picture Perfect Playgrounds Stoddard, Curtis**

P.O. box 807  
Ashton, ID 83420  
Bus: (208) 652-3284  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (208) 521-0161  
Bus Fax: (208) 652-3285  
E-mail: bookkeeper@pictureperfectplaygrounds.com

**Sitelines - Precision Recreation Contractors, Inc.**

6821 S.E. Johnson Creek BLVD.  
Portland, OR 97206  
Bus: (503) 788-4002  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (503) 572-8248  
Bus Fax: (503) 788-4003  
E-mail: ed@precisionrecreation.com

**Sitelines - Proexc, LLC (Kyllonen, James)**

P.O. box 2803  
Battleground, WA 98604  
Bus: (360) 666-9276  
Home: 2018  
E-mail: office@proexcllc.com

**Sitelines - Prosser & Sons**

North 5544 Drumheller  
Spokane, WA 99205-7509  
Bus: (509) 326-4907  
Home: 2015  
Mobile: (509) 993-2840  
Bus Fax: (509) 326-4907  
E-mail: gmprosser@juno.com

**Sitelines - R & R Construction, Inc.**

P.O. Box 10  
Carbonado, WA 98323  
Bus: (360) 829-2300  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (253) 350-7449  
Bus Fax: (360) 829-2700  
E-mail: wendy@rrconinc.com

**t****Total Recreation - Barcon Construction**

143 EL Cerrito Circle  
San Antonio, TX 78232  
Bus: (210) 867-2278  
Home: 2019  
Mobile: (210) 867-2278  
Bus Fax: (210) 867-9500  
E-mail: bpassini\_barcon@yahoo.com

### Total Recreation - Cross Country

3804 Simmons Creek Lane  
Flower Mound, Tx. 75022-5495  
Bus: (972) 355-8580  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (972) 768-1713  
Bus Fax: (972) 355-2902  
E-mail: cross.country.corp@gmail.com

### Total Recreation - Crosswinds Contracting, Inc. (Les Shannon)

905 Sandy Beach Drive  
Conroe, TX 77304  
Bus: (936) 522-8522  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (936) 522-8522  
E-mail: lesshannon@mac.com

### Total Recreation - DecorCrete, Inc. - Schaeffer, Charles

154 Oak Lane  
Chatham, La. 71226  
Bus: (318) 249-2016  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (832) 202-9838  
E-mail: charlie@decorcrete.com

### Total Recreation - Indian Nations Ent - Liles, Mike Garvin / Jeff

10252 Mustang Run  
Forney, Tx. 75126  
Bus: (214) 704-2115  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (214) 704-2115  
Bus Fax: (972) 564-5755  
E-mail: jliles@gmail.com

### Total Recreation - Majestic Playground Services, LLC. Givens, Maury Scot

30274 White Egret Street  
Denham Springs, La. 70726  
Bus: (225) 667-3062  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (225) 937-0791  
Bus Fax: (225) 667-3035  
E-mail: scotgivens@cox.net

### Total Recreation - Paradigm Contracting, LLC. - Bergold, Helen

10719 Twilight Vista  
Austin, Tx. 78736  
Bus: (512) 300-3636  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (512) 300-3636  
Bus Fax: (512) 692-2947  
E-mail: helen@paradigmcontract.com

### Total Recreation - Pro Playground Installations, Inc - Schrock, Don

4 Wedgewood Blvd  
Conroe, Tx. 77304  
Bus: (936) 443-7235  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (936) 443-7235  
Bus Fax: (936) 441-3341  
E-mail: don@schrockenterprise.com

### Total Recreation - RGH Landscape, Inc.

P.O. Box 51376  
Amarillo, TX 79159  
Bus: (806) 358-4222  
Home: 2016  
Mobile: (806) 674-2810  
Bus Fax: (806) 358-4222  
E-mail: rghall1@suddenlink.net

### Total Recreation - Simmons Builders General Contractor, Inc.

3804 Simmons Creek Lane  
Flower Mound, TX 75022-5495  
Bus: (972) 355-8580  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (972) 768-1719  
Bus Fax: (972) 355-2902  
E-mail: simmons.buildersgc@gmail.com  
E-mail 2: simmonsbuilders@comcast.net

### Total Recreation - Wade Contractors, Inc.

23024 Yupon  
Porter, TX 77365  
Bus: (281) 354-1934  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (281) 435-8004  
Bus Fax: (501) 204-4034  
E-mail: Wade Contractors, Inc.

### Triple M Recreation - Four Rivers, LLC. - Leck, Kris

615 E. Walnut Street  
Deming, NM. 88030  
Bus: (575) 494-5788  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (575) 494-5788  
E-mail: kris@lecklandscape.com

**t**

### **Triple M Recreation - Hansen & Prezzano Builders LLC**

PO Box 359  
Peralta, NM 87042  
Bus: (505) 865-3900  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (505) 228-1130  
Bus Fax: (505) 865-3922  
E-mail: hansenprezzano@qwestoffice.net

### **Triple M Recreation - Premier Construction Corporation**

899 W. Daniel RD  
San Tan Valley, AZ 85143  
Bus: (520) 429-5245  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (520) 429-5245  
Bus Fax: (520) 529-1301  
E-mail: alex@premiercorp.us

### **Triple M Recreation - Progressive Playgrounds, Inc.**

12784 N. 3rd St.  
Paskes, CO 80134  
Bus: (303) 805-8992  
Home: 2014  
Mobile: (303) 324-7900  
Bus Fax: (303) 805-8991  
E-mail: mkhickman@msn.com

### **Triple M Recreation - Triclops Services, LLC**

720 Austin Ave. #200  
Erie, Co. 80516  
Bus: (720) 323-8845  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (720) 323-8845  
Bus Fax: (303) 833-4460  
E-mail: blake@irwin-companies.com

**W**

### **WI Playground - Captured Live**

12 Narhaniel Chrichlow Drive  
Valsayn  
Trinida  
Bus: (868) 689-9896  
Home: 2018  
Mobile: (868) 689-9896  
E-mail: capturedlivett@gmail.com

### **Williams, David - C & W Construction**

15743 Terramont NE  
Minerva, Oh. 44657  
Bus: (330) 495-8590  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (330) 495-8590  
Bus Fax: (330) 821-4505  
E-mail: charlie@cpsionline.com

### **Williams, David - Playground Equipment Services, LLC**

8510 Coyhill Lane  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45239  
Bus: (513) 923-2333  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (513) 236-6906  
Bus Fax: (513) 923-2444  
E-mail: eric@playgroundequipmentservices.com

### **Williams, David - Walter Schunk Excavating & Trucking, Inc.**

P.O. Box 56  
Miamitown, OH 45041  
Bus: (513) 353-4760  
Home: 2017  
Mobile: (513) 659-9702  
Bus Fax: (513) 738-0684  
E-mail: toddschunk@yahoo.com

**EXHIBIT D**  
**FREIGHT RATE SCHEDULES**

**The following Freight Rate Schedules are an Exhibit to and is incorporated into the Contract to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (the “Contract”) between the City of Charlotte and Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime.**



## 25 - Freight Rates

Hugh McRae Park,  
Wilmington, NC





**EXHIBIT E**  
**PRODUCT WARRANTIES**

**The following Product Warranties are an Exhibit to and is incorporated into the Contract to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (the “Contract”) between the City of Charlotte and Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime.**

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 269-2017-028  
SECTION 20 WARRANTY DIRECTORY

File No.	Provider
24.00	Warranty Directory
20.01	GameTime Playground Equipment
20.02	GTImpax
20.03	GTShade
20.04	BigToys (and EaryWorks-NatureRocks)
20.05	Colorado Time Systems MultiSport Scoreboards
20.06	Colorado Time Systems Timing Systems
20.07	Dero
20.08	Everlast
20.09	GT Grandstands
20.10	Harmony
20.11	NRS
20.12	Power Systems
20.13	Spectrum Aquatics
20.14	The Fountain People
20.15	UltraPlay
20.16	UltraSite - UltraShade - UltraShelter
20.17	Water Odyssey

Note: some warranties cover multiple product offerings

150 PlayCore Drive, SE  
Fort Payne, Alabama 35967  
Telephone: 256/845-5610  
Facsimile: 256/845-9361  
Email: service@gametime.com



## GAMETIME® WARRANTIES

GameTime provides warranties on all materials and workmanship for one year, excluding vandalism.

In addition, GameTime offers:

- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty on PowerScape®, PrimeTime®, Xscape® & IONiX® uprights.
- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty on all hardware.
- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty on GameTime PowerScape Tru-Loc® connections.
- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty on PrimeTime and Xscape bolt-through connections.
- ✓ Fifteen-Year limited warranty on metal decks, pipes, rungs, rails and loops.
- ✓ Fifteen-Year limited warranty on rotationally molded products.
- ✓ Five-Year limited warranty on glass fiber reinforced concrete PlayWorx structures.
- ✓ Five-Year limited warranty on glass fiber reinforced polymers Tuff Forms sculptures.
- ✓ Twenty-Year limited warranty on Timber Décor™ & Timbers recycled plastic lumber.
- ✓ Five-Year limited warranty on nylon-covered cable net climbers and components.
- ✓ Ten-Year limited warranty on pressure-treated pine and redwood products.
- ✓ Ten-Year limited warranty on Advanced, Elite & stationary Base Series posts & bars.
- ✓ Ten-Year limited warranty on site furnishings.
- ✓ Ten-Year limited warranty on integrated GTShade® products.
- ✓ Ten-Year limited warranty on fiberglass and DHPL signage.
- ✓ Five-Year limited warranty on Super Seats™.
- ✓ Three-Year limited warranty on SaddleMates® rubber and “C”-springs.
- ✓ One-Year limited warranty on all other GameTime products.

**All warranties specifically exclude damage caused by vandalism; negligence, improper installation or improper use; changes in appearance resulting from weathering; scratches, dents or marring as a result of use. Warranties are valid only if products are installed and maintained in accordance with GameTime instructions and use approved parts.**



## **FIFTEEN YEAR LIMITED (PERFORMANCE) WARRANTY**

Effective June 1, 2008

GameTime warrants the GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber Surfacing installation to the original purchaser for a period of fifteen (15) years from date of installation. This limited warranty applies only to GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber Surfacing that has been approved for installation.

### **Performance:**

In the event the Materials do not conform or perform as expected, the Limited Warranty shall be limited to replacement of the defective Materials in question, and shall not include installation or consequential damages or refund. This Limited Warranty does not cover normal wear.

### **Conditions:**

This Limited Warranty is conditional upon the Surfacing being properly installed and maintained by the purchaser in accordance with written instructions provided by GameTime.

### **What Is Covered?**

1. GameTime warrants, to the original purchaser, that the GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber surfacing system will meet ASTM F1292-04 at the specified critical height (8 ft. for an 8 in. depth of GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber, 12 ft. for a 12 in. depth) for a period of fifteen (15) years from the date of installation, subject to the conditions and exclusions shown below.
2. GameTime warrants, to the original purchaser, that the GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber Surfacing will be free from defects upon delivery, subject to the conditions and exclusions shown below.

***If the GT Impax Engineered Wood Fiber surfacing is defective within the applicable warranty period, GameTime will, subject to the conditions set forth below, replace defective installation components at no charge within a reasonable period of time. Components used for replacement under this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period. The replacement of defective components shall constitute the sole and exclusive remedy in the event of a breach of warranty.***

## **FIFTEEN YEAR LIMITED (PERFORMANCE) WARRANTY**

### **EXCLUSIONS**

Incorrect installation, including insufficient drainage, failure to install all material delivered, failure to maintain the surface depth thereof, failure to use GT Impax wear mats in high use areas (swings, slides etc.), abnormal use, lack of or improper maintenance, acts of vandalism shall void this limited warranty and GT Impax shall have no responsibility with respect to damage resulting there from. In addition, changed impact attenuation characteristics created by sand or other materials tracked into the System are not covered by this Warranty as is acts of God, or any other cause beyond the control of GameTime will not be covered by this limited warranty.

**NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SELLER HAS AUTHORITY TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR PROMISES EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN.**

**THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT. GAMETIME SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES TO THE STRUCTURE OR ITS CONTENTS ARISING UNDER ANY THEORY OF LAW WHATSOEVER.**

**Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitations of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.**

Warrantor: GameTime  
P.O. Box 680121, Fort Payne, AL 35968  
800-235-2440

Order number:

Name of project:

Customer:

Location:

Date of installation:

Representative:



## WARRANTY

*GT Impax Loose Shredded Rubber Surfacing is manufactured from recycled automobile and truck tires and is guaranteed to meet or exceed the ASTM Standard Specification for Impact Attenuation of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment Playground Surfacing Guidelines used by U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission.*

*GameTime warrants GT Impax Loose Shredded Rubber Surfacing against total color loss for eight years from the purchase date and in turn warrants the impact attenuation performance of this product for the lifetime of ownership (not to exceed fifty years), subject to the conditions and exclusions listed below.*

*All product warranties are conditioned upon GT Impax Loose Shredded Rubber Surfacing being properly installed and maintained by the end-user in accordance with the installation and maintenance guidelines available from GameTime.*

*GameTime's entire liability and the purchaser's sole remedy, in the unlikely event that GT Impax Loose Shredded Rubber Surfacing does not conform to this guarantee, shall be limited to the replacement of defective material and shall not include the removal costs or installation costs or consequential damages or refund.*

*No other guarantee or warranty is expressed, written or implied except stated herein. Vandalism, physical loss or any abnormal use shall void this warranty, and GameTime shall have no responsibility with respect to damage resulting therefrom. Additionally, this warranty shall be void if foreign materials that affect impact attenuation are deposited onto or into these products. Under no conditions shall GameTime be liable for any damages whatsoever arising from the use of or inability to use the aforementioned products, even if GameTime has been advised of the possibility of such loss.*

**Warrantor: GameTime  
P.O. Box 680121, Fort Payne, AL 35968  
800-235-2440**

Order number:

Name of project:

Customer:

Location:

Date of Installation:

Representative:





A PLAYCORE Company

## 10 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Playcore Inc. (the “Seller”) warrants that the GT Impax Interlocking Tile safety surfacing system will be free from defects in material and workmanship. The Seller further warrants that the GT Impax Interlocking Tile safety surfacing system complies with the requirements of the ASTM F1292 Standard specification for impact attenuation of surface system under playground equipment.

### The Warranty Covers

- Surface wear due to ordinary abrasion from pedestrian traffic will not penetrate the wear course of the surface.
- The locking system, installing the tile according to manufacture’s specifications, will ensure that the surface will remain secure and functional.
- The product will comply with the requirements of ASTM F1292-04 at the height the manufacture rated the GT Impax Interlocking tile system at the time of purchase.

### Duration of Warranty

- This is a 10 year limited warranty, prorated as outlined in the schedule shown below. This warranty maybe transferred with the property.

### Terms of Warranty

- Any segment of a GT Impax Interlocking Tile surface that meets the criteria will be repaired or replaced, at the Seller’s option and in conjunction with the warranty coverage schedule below.

### Warranty Submittal Process

- A warranty claim should be made directly to the Seller. All claim submittals will require the following information. Please provide a description of the claim defect and the date the defect was discovered, a photographic image if image (if applicable) of the claim defect, the date of the original installation, the project name and your name, address and phone numbers. The Seller will provide notification of any additional information and physical evidence that may be required to process your claim.



## Warranty Coverage Schedule

- The Seller shall be responsible for the 100% of the cost of the repair or replacement of any product found to be defective or not in compliance with the warranty herein within the first six (6) years following the original shipment of the product. Where any product is found to be defective or not in compliance with the warranty herein more than six (6) years following the original shipment of the product, the Seller shall only be responsible for a portion of the cost of the repair or replacement of such products as follows ( and the buyer shall bear and pay the remaining portion of such cost):

Number of years from date of original shipment to date of claim	Percentage of purchase price of product for which Seller is responsible
0-6.....	100%
More than 6, less than 7.....	60%
More than 7, less than 8.....	40%
More than 8, less than 9.....	30%
More than 9, less than 10.....	20%

## Warranty Exclusions

This warranty does not cover:

- Product failure caused by accidents, misuse, natural disaster, vandalism, improper installation or maintenance and the like (see installation, care and maintenance instructions)
- Color change caused by exposure to UV and/or normal abrasion from pedestrian traffic
- Failure due to improper sub-surface preparation
- Resilient flooring may suffer visible damage as a result of extreme high forces (up to 2000 pound per square inch).

Common contributors of this type of force include but are not limited to stiletto or high heels, as well as narrow tipped chair supports. GT Impax Interlocking Tile resilient surfacing is not designed to perform under such concentrated high pressure.

Playcore will not accept claims for damage caused by extreme high force.

## Additional Consideration

The Seller's liability is limited to the material and transportation cost of the repair or replacement of the product at the Seller's option. The Seller shall be responsible for the installation cost and the cost of other work in connection with the repair and replacement only if such work was performed by Seller in the original installation. Where GT Impax Interlocking Tile are installed only in high traffic areas or installed in combination with other surfacing products not sold by the Seller, such GT Impax Interlocking Tiles are excluded from this warranty.

- In the event of repair, replacement, or refinishing under this warranty, the warranty applicable to the replacement material or to the repaired or refinished product will extend only for the time remaining under the original warranty.
- The Seller reserves the right to discontinue or change any design or color of any product at any time and without notice or liability. If, for any reason, products of the type originally purchased are no longer available at the time a warranty claim is made, Seller may substitute another product determined by Seller to be of comparable quality and price.
- THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
- Your exclusive remedy for any breach of warranty is as set forth in the warranty. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other rights which vary from state to state.



## Recycled Poured Rubber Surfacing

### POURED IN PLACE (PIP) WARRANTY

#### Playground Equipment

GameTime warrants the GT Impax recycled poured rubber surface (referred to as PIP) installed and maintained in accordance to GameTime specifications, under this contract agreement for a period of five (5) years commencing from the date of substantial completion. This limited warranty shall provide for 100% of the cost for necessary repairs caused by the failure of the GT Impax PIP due to workmanship and materials only, and pertains only to the surfacing material agreed to under this contract.

#### Water Play Equipment

GameTime warrants the GT Impax recycled poured rubber surface (referred to as PIP) installed and maintained in accordance to GameTime specifications, under this contract agreement for a period of three (3) years commencing from the date of substantial completion. This limited warranty shall provide for 100% of the cost for necessary repairs caused by the failure of the GT Impax PIP due to workmanship and materials only, and pertains only to the surfacing material agreed to under this contract.

***Water Play Equipment Only: If aliphatic binder is not used, poured rubber surfacing (PIP) will carry a maximum one-year (1) warranty.***

This limited warranty includes GameTime's obligation to only repair and/or replace any defective materials or workmanship in the surface area or surface areas that have failed during the warranty period. A failed area or failed areas include edge raveling, bubbling, delamination, peeling, and loss of integrity as a result of the GT Impax recycled poured rubber degradation. GameTime is under no obligation or responsibility to repair and/or replace the GT Impax recycled poured rubber "PIP" surface if damaged during the curing process (Unless specified in contract), damage by vandalism (including stains, cuts, burns, gouges, etc.), product misuse, abuse or alteration, improper slab or base or sub-base design or construction, improper drainage, improper or lack of specified required maintenance, any foreign residue that may be deposited on the surface, normal wear and tear (including slight color variations, and color fading), damage from sharp objects (high heels, spikes, etc.), problems caused by moisture, alkali, hydrostatic pressure, cracking, shifting, or lifting of the substrate, or acts of God.

All warranty claims shall be made in writing to GameTime within thirty (30) days after the Owner has knowledge thereof, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after expiration of the warranty period. The written notification from the Owner shall include the following: the date of the first notice of the failure, details of the failure, photos of the failed area and a request for a warranty claim meeting with GameTime at the installation site (if applicable). GameTime shall not be responsible for warranty claims for any notices received from the Owner after thirty (30) days of Owner's first knowledge of the failure.

GameTime shall determine the validity of all claims after sufficient evidence has been gathered. GameTime shall then replace, repair or make a refund for any claims validated by it. Any refund, credit or allowance provided to the Owner on a warranty claim is exercisable only if said allowance is used to accommodate replacement with a GT Impax recycled poured rubber surface.

Any dispute as to whether and to what extent there is a GT Impax recycled poured rubber surfacing failure and a subsequent valid warranty claim within the meaning of this warranty shall be initially dealt with by joint investigation and discussion between GameTime and owner in order to achieve a mutually agreeable solution. If such a solution cannot be reached within thirty (30) days, then either the Owner of GameTime shall submit the matter to an arbitrator who is a member of the American Arbitration Association and who shall make a determination in accordance with the rules and regulation of said American Arbitration Association. The decision of said arbitrator shall be binding on both parties.

This limited warranty is exclusive of the underlying material (e.g. existing surface, existing or new asphalt, concrete, base, sub-base or sub-grade). If the underlying material fails for any reason whatsoever (including hydrostatic pressure, cracking, shifting, heaving), then GameTime warranty shall be rendered invalid. If the underlying material is concrete, a "curing agent" is NOT allowed, as it will probably cause delamination of the GT Impax recycled poured rubber. Additionally, there is no warranty against surface cracking along expansion joints and underlying cracks, or separating from an adjacent border, curb or walkway. This limited warranty does not include discoloration as a result of ultraviolet rays, unapproved cleaning materials or vandalism. **WARNING:** Surface temperatures can prove dangerous under warm weather conditions. Shoes and/or socks must be worn during warm weather conditions.

Owner agrees that it will not, under any circumstances, make alterations to the GT Impax recycled poured rubber surface without the written authorization of GameTime. Any unauthorized alteration by the Owner shall result in the immediate termination of all warranties for the GT Impax recycled poured rubber surfacing and shall also give rise to the duty of the Owner to hold harmless, defend and indemnify GameTime from any claim, suit or cause of action, personal injury, death, or property damage arising out of or related to said alteration.

This limited warranty is expressly made in lieu of any other warranties and is exclusive to the original Owner. Owner acknowledges that the limited warranty will be voided if the Owner fails to follow the GameTime Maintenance Guidelines provided by GameTime. Owner agrees that in no event shall GameTime have any liability to Owner for loss of use or loss of profits or any form of consequential damages. **NOTE:** The following chemicals can cause potential damage to the GT Impax recycled poured rubber and should be avoided: disinfectants, concentrated bleach, gasoline, diesel, hydraulic and lubricating oils, weak acids and organic solvents.

If the contract price is not paid in a timely manner as per the terms and conditions of the agreed contract, the limited warranty is automatically voided. Any damages to the surface during the curing period will be repaired or paid for at the Owner's expense. This limited warranty does not lessen or eliminate any other contractual obligation of Owner to GameTime.

Warrantor: GameTime  
P. O. Box 680121, Fort Payne, AL 35968  
800-235-2440

Order number:

Name of project:

Customer:

Location:

Date of installation:

Representative:

Date

# **Turf**

## **Product Specification**

### **PART 1 – GENERAL**

#### Work Details:

Provide all labor, materials, equipment, and tools necessary for the complete installation of synthetic grass safety surface. The system shall consist of, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

Synthetic Grass: consisting of fibers that are nominal 1 3/4 inch long. Turf fiber construction consisting of polyethylene monofilament and texturized polypropylene thatch tufted to a 2-layer stabilized woven polypropylene fabric (primary backing), with a secondary backing (stitch binder) of urethane or Duraflo. (GT Impax Turf™ synthetic turf or equivalent).

Pad Underlayment System A: consisting of porous closed cell composite materials. Thickness and density of panels shall be sufficient so that system meets the fall height requirements. GT Impax Turf™ Pad or equivalent.

Pad Underlayment System B: consisting of 50% recycled tire buffings / 50% recycled 1/4" – 1/2" (inch) chunk rubber mixed with a urethane binder (min. 10%).

Synthetic Grass Infill: consisting of anti-microbial acrylic coated round silica particles, designed to provide the look, feel, and performance of optimally maintained natural grass. GT Impax Turf™ Infill or equivalent.

#### Quality Assurance and Compliance Details:

Impact Attenuation – ASTM F1292-04: Impact attenuation test results will be provided to the owner or owner's representative. These test results shall be certified and submitted on the letterhead of an independent testing lab. Impact attenuation test results shall meet or exceed Consumer Product Safety Commission Guidelines for impact attenuation (G-max and Head Injury Criteria (HIC)).

Accessibility of Surface Systems – ASTM F1951-08: All Playground surfacing products must pass testing to ensure wheelchair access under and around playground equipment as required by the American Disabilities Act.

Flammability of Finished Floor cover – ASTM D2859: Product shall meet requirements of ASTM D2859.

IPEMA Certification: Manufacturer must provide proof of certification. "In the interest of public playground safety, IPEMA provides an independent laboratory which validates a manufacturer's certification of conformance to ASTM F1292-04. A list of current validated products, their thickness and critical heights may be viewed at [www.ipema.org](http://www.ipema.org)."

## **PART 1 – GENERAL (Continued)**

### Submittal Details:

General: Submit listed submittals in accordance with Conditions of the Contract and Submittal Procedures Section.

Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data and installation instructions.

Verification Samples: Submit manufacturer's standard verification samples of 6" x 9" (153 mm x 229 mm) minimum.

Quality Assurance/Control Submittals: Submit the following:  
Certificate of qualifications of the playground surfacing installer.

Closeout Submittals: Submit the following:  
Warranty documents specified herein.

## **PART 2 – MATERIAL DATA:**

Synthetic Grass: 1 ¾ inch GT Impax Turf™ from Gametime or approved equal

### Face Weight:

- GT Impax Turf™ 50 oz/sy
- GT Impax Turf™ Elite 80 oz/sy

Face Yarn Type: Polyethylene

Yarn Size: 4200/9000

### Pile Height:

- GT Impax Turf™ 1 ¾ inches
- GT Impax Turf™ Elite 1 ¾ inches

Color: Blend

Construction: Broadloom tufted

Stitch Rate: 8 per 3 inches

Tufting Gauge: 1/4"

Primary Backing: Stabilized woven Polypropylene (double thickness)

Secondary Backing: 20 oz. Urethane or DuraFlo

### Total Product Weight:

- GT Impax Turf™ 69.7 oz/sy
- GT Impax Turf™ 99.7oz/sy

Finished Roll Width 15 feet

## **PART 2 – MATERIAL DATA (Continued):**

Pad Underlayment System A: GT Impax Turf™ Pad Standard recycled, non contaminated, Post industrial cross-link, closed cell Polyethylene – polyolefin foam pad from Gametime Pad Underlayment System:

Foam Type: Polyethylene – polyolefin

Bulk Density: 4.0-6.0 lb/cu ft

Effective Size: 24 sq ft (net coverage)

Tensile Strength: 80 - 120 psi

Pad Underlayment System B: 50% recycled tire buffings / 50% recycled ¼” – ½” (inch) chunk rubber mixed with a urethane binder (min. 10%).

Synthetic Grass Infill: GT Impax Turf™ infill from Gametime or approved equal Coating: Priority acrylic, iron oxide and chromium oxide

Grain shape: 7.0 Mohs

Curvature: .65

Specific Gravity: 2.65 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Bulk Density: 92-95 lb/cu ft

Uniform coefficient: 1.00 to 1.40

Effective Size: .90 - .95 mm

Blend rate: 3 to 4 lb per square foot.

Splicing Material: 1000 denier coated nylon (Cordura®) 12” wide minimum.

Adhesive: Synthetic Turf Adhesive

## **PART 3 – SUB-BASE TYPES AND DETAILS**

Sub-base Requirements - The base shall have the specific minimum slope (2%) and shall vary no more than 1/8” when measured in any direction with a 10’ straight edge.

Stone – The density requirement is 90% to 95% compaction with final condition of stone as level and stable so as not to shift when traveled on or during surface installation process. A compaction test is required and must be submitted to GameTime prior to installation of turf surfacing. Failure to provide proof of compaction test will void 5-year warranty of turf surfacing should signs of sub-base failure occurs.

### PART 3 – SUB-BASE TYPES AND DETAILS (Continued)

<u>Depth:</u>	4 inch minimum thickness.
<u>Slope:</u>	Stone elevation shall maintain 1/4" per foot toward low end.
<u>Porosity:</u>	Base course shall maintain porosity for direct drainage.
<u>Enclosure:</u>	Stone base course must be surrounded by a retaining curb.
<u>Drainage:</u>	Subsurface drainage is recommended under and around a stone base. Perforated pipe or similar system is acceptable.
<u>Tolerances:</u>	1/4" in any 10-foot direction and 1/8" in any 3-foot direction.
<u>Stone Selection:</u>	It is critical that different size stones are used so that the base shall be uniformly mixed. The material shall be wetted during mixing operations if necessary for proper blending.

<u>Stone Graduation</u>	<u>U.S. Sieve</u> 1"	<u>Percent Passing</u> 100
	3/4"	90 - 100
	No. 4	35 - 60
	No. 30	10 - 30
	No. 200	2 - 9

Concrete or Asphalt – Concrete should be finished with a medium broom finish. All new concrete slabs must cure for a minimum of seven (7) days prior to installation. Asphalt cure time requires fourteen (14) days. Once the new asphalt has cured, it must be pressured washed prior to the surfacing being installed. The concrete contractor shall be responsible for flooding the pad to insure proper slope and tolerance. Any areas holding enough water to cover a flat nickel shall be patched prior to arrival of turf installation crews.

<u>Depth:</u>	4 inch minimum thickness.
<u>Slope:</u>	Concrete or asphalt shall maintain 1/4" per foot.
<u>Tolerance:</u>	Concrete must maintain a tolerance of 1/8" in 10 ft. to avoid low areas that will hold water under the turf.



## **PART 4 – SITE PREPARATION AND REQUIREMENTS**

Drainage – Having proper drainage at the low end of the concrete slab is of utmost importance. Any brick walls or curbs at the low end of the slab shall have drainage access through weep holes. Concrete curbing weep holes should be level with finish grade of sub-base or a minimum of 1/8" below top of concrete slab, as GT IMPAX turf surfacing is porous and water drains immediately through it. Weep holes shall be 2" high and 3" wide and shall be installed every three (3) feet. If weep holes are smaller than the recommended size, they shall be installed every 18". Floor drains shall be located outside the high impact areas, as the drains may not be covered with GT IMPAX turf surfacing. Recommended locations for drains are under play unit or against low-end wall or curb.

Security & Waste Disposal – Surface installation crew shall be responsible for the protection of surface during the installation process while on site only. Owner or general contractor shall be responsible for the protection of the surface during the curing period upon completion of the installation and overnight during the installation. Owner or general contractor shall be responsible for having a dumpster on site for all waste and debris. Failure to provide security and a dumpster will result in additional cost.

Utilities & Access – Power and water must be available within 300 feet of installation. Site will require tractor-trailer access. In a case where tractor-trailer access is not possible, owner or general contractor shall be responsible for transporting materials from delivering carrier to the installation site.

## **PART 5 – INSTALLATION**

General: The area to be smooth and graded to allow proper drainage. Refer to grading plan. The overall grade of the playground is not to exceed 3%.

Compacted Aggregate Base: Place 4 inches of aggregate base as leveling layer compacted to 90% of max density per AASHTO T99. Compaction shall be done with mechanical compactors, including vibratory compactors, and/or powered tampers, and rollers. Aggregate size should be 3/4" minus (compactable).

Synthetic Grass: Place turf and cut to fit configuration as shown on Drawings. Splice seams. All seams must be attached with splicing film/fabric and adhesive as approved by the manufacturer for this type of installation of their product.

Infill: Apply layers of synthetic grass infill evenly with a spreader and broom the turf fibers with stiff bristle broom to stand fibers up and allow infill to settle into the bottom. Broom in GT Impax Turf™ infill approximately 3 to 4 pounds per square foot.

*\*(infill is only required on the 60 oz. Dura Series. 80 oz Ultra Series does require limited to no infill. Manufacturer always recommends at least a pound of infill per sq foot)*

Anchoring/Edging: Edges of turf will be secured to ground with mechanical fasteners, stakes or edging.



## **PART 6 – WARRANTY**

Gametime offers a 5 year limited product warranty on GT Impax Turf from the date of purchase. The product shall be free from defects in material and workmanship resulting in color loss.

Supplier's warranty excludes: any Product defect, damage or failure that is the direct result of Product abuse, misuse or negligent maintenance; and Product damage caused directly or indirectly by acts of third parties, including, without limitation, negligence of owner/operator, vandalism, machinery, animals, flood, chemical reaction, improper sub-surface preparation and/or installation, improper cleaning methods, and acts of God.

Ask your GameTime representative for a copy of our full GT Impax turf warranty details.

## **PART 7 – MAINTENANCE**

Ask your GameTime representative for a copy of our full GT Impax turf maintenance details.



## **Warranty**

GameTime provides a ten-year limited warranty on all fabric canopies against tears, runs, cracking and mildew.

GameTime provides a ten-year limited warranty on all fabric colors against fading except for red, which carries a three-year warranty.

GameTime provides a 90 MPH (miles per hour) limited warranty on the fabric canopy against wind. The fabric canopy is to be removed if winds are expected to exceed 90 miles per hour.

GameTime provides a 10 to 20 pound per square foot limited warranty on the fabric canopy against snow and ice. The fabric is to be removed during Winter months when snow and ice is expected.

GameTime provides a ten-year limited warranty on all metal upright posts and support structure framing against failure due to structural integrity.

GameTime provides a one-year limited warranty against rusting and workmanship of painted surfaces.

GameTime provides a 90, 110 or 140 MPH (miles per hour) limited warranty on all metal upright posts and support structure framing. These calculations are with fabric canopy installed. Removing the fabric canopy will assist the metal structure to withstand higher winds by 10 to 20 MPH (miles per hour).

***Above warranties are valid from the date of shipment.***

***All GameTime warranties will be void if damage to or failure to the shade fabric is caused by contact with chemicals, misuse, vandalism, any act of God, including but not limited to, ice, snow or wind in excess of the applicable building code parameters.***

***All GameTime warranties are invalid if the fabric is installed on structures other than GTShade, if changes or field modifications are made without written authorization from GameTime or if the product isn't installed or maintained in strict compliance with the manufacturer's specifications.***

***GameTime warranties do not cover the cost of removals, replacements or repairs.***

***All warranty claims must be filed in writing within the warranty period.***

**To the extent permitted by law, these warranties are expressly in lieu of any other implied or expressed warranties or representation by any person, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness. These warranties provide valuable rights to you. No Sales Representative can modify or amend the terms of this warranty.**

To make a warranty claim, send your written statement of claim, along with the original purchase invoice or invoice number to:

GameTime  
Customer Service  
P. O. Box 680121  
Fort Payne, AL 35968

Or Contact Your Local Representative at:  
USA 1-800-235-2440  
International 01-256-845-5610

Within 60 days of notice of claim under warranty, GameTime will make arrangements to replace the damaged product. GameTime will cover freight costs within the Continental United States. GameTime is not responsible for freight cost associated with products located outside the Continental United States. GameTime reserves the right to inspect all products identified as damaged.

Since warranty limitations and exclusions may vary from state to state, you should check any specific rights in your state.

GameTime  
P. O. Box 680121  
Fort Payne, AL 35968  
Fax: 256-997-9653  
Email: [service@gametime.com](mailto:service@gametime.com)  
See GameTime on the web at [www.gametime.com](http://www.gametime.com)





## LIMITED WARRANTY ON BIGTOYS

BigToys provides a lifetime limited warranty on BigToys: a fifty-year limited warranty on recycled plastic lumber including solid recycled plastic decking, enclosure and roof components; a fifteen-year limited warranty on pipes, rails, loops, and rungs; a lifetime limited warranty on metal upright posts; and a one-year limited warranty on powder coated parts. These warranties cover damage due to failure or corrosion of metal parts that cause the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use. Lifetime warranty covers the life of the product as defined below and cover the product under normal use, proper maintenance and at original installation location; see exclusions.

## LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY ON HARDWARE

BigToys provides a lifetime warranty against structural failure due to breaking or shearing which causes the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use; a lifetime warranty on stainless steel hardware against rust; and a one-year limited warranty on hardware against rust; see exclusions. All testing of BigToys hardware is performed under the guidelines of ASTM B117. The lifetime warranty refers to life of the product as defined below and covers the product under normal use and proper maintenance. The cost of the replacement due to scratching or cutting of certain hardware plating is not included in this warranty.

## LIMITED WARRANTY ON INTEGRATED SHADE PRODUCTS

BigToys provides a ten-year limited warranty on fabric canopies against tears, runs, cracking, mildew and color fading except for red, which has a three-year color warranty. Canopies have a limited warranty against structural failure due to wind of up to 90 miles per hour (mph) and structural failure due to snow and ice loading exceeding five pounds per square foot. Fabric canopies are to be removed if winds are expected to exceed 90 mph or when snow or ice is expected. Fabric warranty does not cover damage resulting from chemical contact. All metal upright posts and support structure framing have a ten-year limited warranty against becoming structurally unfit for the intended and a one-year limited warranty against rusting and **workmanship of painted surfaces. Warranty is limited to winds of up to 90 mph when fabric canopies are installed (wind resistance improves 10 to 20 mph without canopies).**

## **FIFTEEN-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ROTOMOLDED PRODUCTS**

BigToys provides a fifteen-year limited warranty on rotomolded products and ten-year limited warranty on polyethylene handholds for structural integrity against damage due to breaking or splitting under normal use that causes the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use; see exclusions. In the event of a claim under this warranty, BigToys will replace the rotomolded product at no cost to the customer.

## **LIMITED WARRANTY ON CONDITIONED WOOD**

BigToys provides a fifteen-year limited warranty on conditioned wood components including decks, enclosures and roofs and on conditioned wood uprights utilizing metal footings; and an eight year limited warranty on conditioned uprights without metal footings against structural failure due to deterioration from fungi or insects that render the product to become unfit for its intended use; see exclusions.

## **LIMITED WARRANTY ON NET CLIMBERS AND COMPONENTS**

BigToys provides a five-year limited warranty on nylon-covered cable net climbers and components against structural failure caused by cable breakage; a five-year limited warranty on nylon-covered cable wear and deterioration resulting from defects in material and workmanship; and a one-year limited warranty on nylon rope products. These warranties cover damage due to failure that cause the product to become structurally unfit for the intended use; see exclusions.

## **LIMITED WARRANTY ON SITE FURNISHINGS**

BigToys provides a ten-year limited warranty on site furnishings against structural failure and a one-year limited warranty on powder coating. These warranties cover damage due to failure or corrosion of metal parts that cause the product to become structurally unfit for the intended use; see exclusions.

## **LIMITED WARRANTY ON FIBERGLASS SIGNAGE AND HDPE PANELS**

BigToys provides a ten-year limited warranty on fiberglass sign panels against delaminating or fading and a five-year warranty on high density polyethylene (HDPE) panels against degradation and discoloration.

## **FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON BELT AND INFANT SWING SEATS**

BigToys provides a five-year limited warranty on belt and infant swing seats against structural failure that causes the seats to become unfit for its intended use; see exclusions.

## **FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON FREENOTES INSTRUMENTS AND POSTS**

Freenotes Harmony Parks instruments and posts carry a five-year limited warranty against failures in manufacturing or materials.

## **TWO-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON MOVEABLE PARTS**

BigToys provides a two-year limited warranty on moveable plastic and metal with respect to failure due to material or production defects.

## **ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ALL OTHER BIGTOYS PRODUCTS**

Products included in the BigToys catalog that are manufactured by other PlayCore companies, including but not limited to UltraSite, UltraPlay, UltraShade and UltraShelter, will maintain the warranty of each respective brand.

---

**For the purpose of this warranty, lifetime encompasses no specific term of years, but rather that Seller warrants to its original customer for as long as the original customer owns the Product and uses the Product for its intended purpose that the Product and all parts will be free from defect in material and manufacturing workmanship.**

**The warranty is not effective if products have not been installed properly according to the instructions provided by BigToys, or maintained correctly according to the BigToys Maintenance Manual.**

**BigToys excludes from these warranties the cost to remove parts and reinstall replacements; replacement due to cosmetic defects or coating deterioration caused by climatic conditions; and wood replacement resulting from twisting, warping, checking, shrinking, swelling or other natural physical properties of wood.**

**The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear, surface corrosion on metal parts, discolored surfaces and other cosmetic issues or failures due to misuse or vandalism.**

**To the extent permitted by law, these warranties are expressly in lieu of any other implied or expressed warranties or representation by any person, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness. These warranties provide valuable rights to you. No Sales Representative can modify or amend the terms of this warranty.**

## **Claim Procedure**

To make a warranty claim, send your written statement of claim, along with the original purchase invoice or invoice number to:

BigToys  
Customer Service  
P.O. Box 680121  
Fort Payne, AL 35968

Or Contact you local Representative at  
**USA 1-866-814-8697**

Within 60 days of notice of claim under warranty, BigToys will make arrangements to replace the damaged product. BigToys will cover freight costs within the continental United States. BigToys is not responsible for freight costs associated with products located outside the continental United States. BigToys reserves the right to inspect all products identified as damaged.

Since warranty limitations and exclusions may vary from state to state, you should check any specific warranty rights in your state.

See BigToys on the web at [www.bigtoys.com](http://www.bigtoys.com)





## **MULTISPORT SCOREBOARD & CONTROLLER WARRANTY AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

This Warranty and Limitation of Liability (the "Warranty") sets forth the warranty provided by Colorado Time Systems (Seller) with respect to Multisport Equipment. By accepting delivery of the Equipment, Purchaser agrees to be bound by and accept these terms and conditions. All defined terms within the Warranty shall have the same meaning and definition as provided in the Agreement.

### **1. Scoreboard Warranty Coverage**

- a. Seller warrants that models: BB-xxxx, BK-xxxx, CM-xxxx, FB-xxxx, CLK-xxxx, CR-xxxx, HK-xxxx, LX-xxxx, and SC-xxxx series of scoreboards will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of five (5) years (the "Warranty Period"). The warranty period shall commence as soon as the Purchaser, customer or any other party occupies or operates the scoreboard, or 3 months after shipment.
- b. Seller's sole responsibility for any breach of the foregoing warranty shall be to repair or replace equipment or parts not forming to the aforesaid warranty at Seller's option either on-site or upon return thereof to Seller. Return transportation charges shall be pre-paid by Purchaser. Returned products must be properly packaged. Upon repair, Seller will pay return shipping costs for ground transportation only. Overnight, express, or other special shipping costs will be paid by Purchaser.
- c. Defects shall be defined as follows. With regard to the Scoreboards (excepting LEDs), a "Defect" shall refer to a material variance from the design specifications that prohibit the Scoreboard from operating for its intended use. With respect to LEDs, "Defects" are defined as LED pixels that cease to emit light. The limited warranty provided does not impose any duty or liability upon Seller for partial LED pixel degradation. Nor does the limited warranty provide for the replacement or installation of communication methods including but not limited to: wire, fiber optic cable, conduit, or trenching for the purpose of overcoming local site interference radio equipment substitutions.

### **2. Controller Warranty Coverage**

- a. Seller warrants that wireless controller models: WHC-1 and WTC-1 will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for two (2) years (the "Warranty Period"). The warranty period shall commence as soon as the Purchaser, customer or any other party occupies or operates the controller, or 3 months after shipment.
- b. Seller's sole responsibility for any breach of the foregoing warranty shall be to repair or replace equipment or parts not forming to the aforesaid warranty at Seller's option either on-site or upon return thereof to Seller. Return transportation charges shall be pre-paid by Purchaser. Returned products must be properly packaged. Upon repair, Seller will pay return shipping costs for ground transportation only. Overnight, express, or other special shipping costs will be paid by Purchaser.

### **3. Conditions and Limitations**



- a. This warranty covers equipment provided under agreement by Seller only. Seller reserves the right to use new or equivalent to new parts in the service of its products. This warranty does not apply to independent third party installation or service labor. It does not provide routine or emergency maintenance services. It does not apply to normal LED degradation, or replacement of batteries.
- b. Said warranty shall not apply to resulting damage in any of the following cases:
  - i. Neglect, abuse or damage caused by user including failure to operate and maintain according to end-user documentation furnished with the product.
  - ii. Improper storage, installation, maintenance or servicing of the equipment by anyone other than Seller or an Authorized Seller's representative.
  - iii. Improper environmental control (storage and/or use) of electronic equipment.
  - iv. Power surges, water damage, lightning or other "acts of nature."
  - v. Vandalism or acts of terrorism or war.
  - vi. Excessive application of electrical power or improper power connection.
  - vii. Removal of warning labels and protection devices.
  - viii. Installing non-factory replacement parts.
  - ix. Use of high-pressure washers or exposure to concentrated detergents or other chemical agents or solvents.
- c. Disclaimer
  - i. Said warranty is in lieu of all other warranties of Seller, express or implied, and except to the extent herein provided, Seller does not make any warranty whatsoever to Purchase including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular use or purpose. Seller's entire liability and Purchaser's exclusive remedy for damages from any cause whatsoever, and regardless of the form of action, whether in contract or in tort including negligence, shall be limited to actual damages up to the purchase price of the Equipment. The foregoing limitation of liability will not apply to claims by Purchaser for bodily injury or damage to real property or tangible personal property for which Seller is legally liable. In no event shall Seller be liable for any special, punitive, or consequential damages or lost profits even if Seller has been advised of the possibility of such damages. Seller will not be liable for any claim by Purchaser based on any third party claim.

# Equipment Warranty

Colorado Time Systems warrants the following products against any defects in materials and workmanship affecting electronic and mechanical performance for two years from the date of purchase: Timing Consoles, Start Systems, Touchpads, Relay Judging Platform, Shot Clocks, Pace Clocks, LED and Light Reflective Scoreboards, and Matrix Displays. Colorado Time Systems warrants Titanium Deckplates against any defects in materials and workmanship for five years from the date of purchase.

All other components associated with the above equipment including cable harness, deckplates (excluding Titanium Deckplates), wallplates, push buttons, test meters, microphones, speakers, data cable, etc. will have a one-year limited warranty. Dolphin Wireless Stopwatch Systems are also warranted for one year; not including the batteries. Any computer equipment associated with the above products has a six-month limited warranty.

Colorado Time Systems' products, when properly installed, are warranted not to fail due to defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty is limited to the original purchaser of the product and is not transferable.

Colorado Time Systems will, at its option, repair or replace the defective product at no additional charge except as set forth below. Repaired components, parts, and replacement products will be furnished on an exchange basis and will be either reconditioned or new. All replaced parts and products become the property of Colorado Time Systems. This limited warranty does not include service to repair damage to the product due to the modification of the product, misuse, abuse, neglect, negligence, vandalism, accident, or abnormal conditions including: war, flood, accident, lightning or other acts of God or damage caused by occurrences over which Colorado Time Systems has no control.

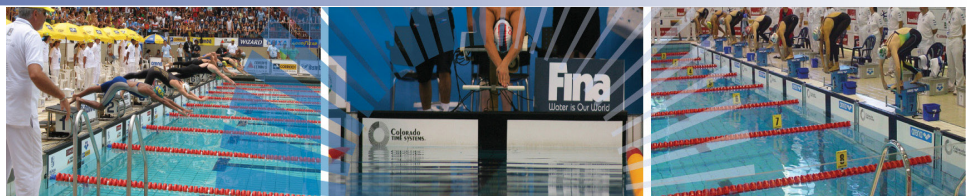
Limited Warranty service may be obtained by delivering the product or component part to Colorado Time Systems. You agree to insure the product or assume the risk of loss or damage in transit, to prepay shipping charges to the service location, and to use the original shipping container or equivalent. Repaired products will be returned to you by surface delivery at Colorado Time Systems' expense or by air freight at the buyer's expense. On-site service calls are available for a fee.

All expressed and implied warranties for these products including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are limited in duration to a period of two years (or one year, as applicable), from the date of purchase and no warranties, whether expressed or implied, will apply after this period. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to you.

If the product is not in good working order as warranted above, your sole remedy shall be repair or replacement as provided above. In no such event will Colorado Time Systems be liable to you for any damages, including lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of the inability to use the product, even if Colorado Time Systems has been advised of the possibility of such damages or for any claim by any other party.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty give you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

Rev 02/16





---

## WARRANTY

Dero will warrant its products against defects in workmanship and materials for a period of (12) months from the date of delivery for all products consisting of TGIC powder coat, Thermoplastic powder coat, stainless steel finishes, and for a period of two years on products consisting of galvanized or Thermoplastic/PVC rubber dip over galvanized finishes. Under this warranty, Dero's liability is limited to repair or replacement, at Dero's option, of products found in Dero's reasonable judgment to have been defective in workmanship or materials.

This warranty does not cover failure due to negligence, abuse, vandalism, accidents, lack of maintenance, or improper installation; nor does it cover defects or failure due to products tampered with, altered, modified or repaired by anyone not approved by Dero.

The air pump for the Dero Air Kit 1 is warranted for above freezing temperatures. The air pump is not warranted in below freezing temperatures and it is strongly recommended that air pumps are removed and stored indoors during periods of below freezing temperatures. There is a six month warranty period for the pump, parts and gaskets. Acts of God, improper use or vandalism are not covered by this warranty

The Dero Air Kit 2 and Air Kit 3 are warranted for temperatures ranging from -30 – 110 degrees. There is a one year warranty period for the pump, parts and gaskets, and a six-month warranty on the hose and pumphead. Acts of God, improper use or vandalism are not covered by this warranty

Dero will assume transportation charges for return of the defective product if returned by the buyer in accordance with written instructions from Dero. Dero will not be responsible for providing the cost of labor for removal or installation of the defective product or any replacement. In no event shall Dero be liable for special, inherent or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of use or profits.

Proof of sale from Dero or from an approved dealer is required. The foregoing warranty is exclusive and is given and accepted in lieu of any and all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. The remedies of buyer for any breach of warranty shall be limited to those provided herein. No agreement varying or extending the foregoing warranty will be binding upon Dero unless it is in writing and signed by a duly authorized officer of Dero.

Any questions regarding this warranty should be directed to:

Dero  
504 Malcolm Ave SE  
Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Toll free 888-337-6729  
[www.dero.com](http://www.dero.com)

## **LIMITED WARRANTY**

Everlast Climbing Industries, Inc. ("ECI") warrants to the original purchaser that products from ECI will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one full year from the date of purchase, normal wear and tear excepted. Should the products purchased directly from ECI, or authorized partners, fail to conform to this warranty during this one year warranty period, ECI will, at its option, repair or replace the faulty unit(s) at no additional charge. This limited warranty does not include service to repair damage to the products purchased from ECI, or authorized partners, resulting from a cause other than defect or malfunction, including neglect, accident, unreasonable use or servicing or modification by anyone other than ECI.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, ALL PRODUCTS PURCHASED FROM ECI ARE SOLD "AS IS." ECI MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED HEREUNDER AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Warranty service may be obtained by contacting ECI in writing at the address shown below within one year of original purchase and providing proof of purchase date. You, the original purchaser, agree to pay the cost for ECI to ascertain that damages have occurred. For further information, contact:

**Everlast Climbing Industries, Inc.,  
1335 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, MN 55120  
Phone: (651) 665-9131 Toll Free: (800) 476-7366**

All warranties on the products purchased from ECI are limited to one year from the date of purchase.

Failure to install and maintain products according to ECI's Installation and/or Maintenance Instructions will void this warranty. Any modifications or changes to the product's panels, wall products or hand holds, without ECI's express written approval, will void this warranty.

If the product does not conform with the warranties given as stated above, your remedy is to have the unit repaired or replaced as provided above. In no event will ECI be liable for any loss or damage, including damages of any kind arising out of the use of or inability to use this product, for incidental or consequential damages, or for any claim by anyone other than you, the original purchaser.

Some states do not allow limitations on warranties and do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so any such limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights which may vary from state to state.

Purchasing Entity: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Keep this document for your records and proof of warranty.



## **NR - SERIES – ALUMINUM ANGLE FRAME**

**MANUFACTURER:** GT Grandstands, Inc., 2810 Sydney Road, Plant City, FL 33566, Ph (866) 550-5511, Fax (813) 305-1419

**DESIGN:** The bleachers shall be designed to support, in addition to their own weight, a uniformly distributed live load of not less than 100 psf of gross horizontal projection of the bleachers. All seat and foot plank members shall be designed to accommodate 200 plf across a 6' span with a maximum deflection of 9/16". The bleachers shall be designed to resist, with or without a live load, a horizontal wind load of 30 psf of gross vertical projection. In addition to the live load, the bleachers shall be designed to resist the following sway forces: (1) 24 plf of seat plank in a direction parallel to the length of the seat, and (2) 10 plf of seat plank in a direction perpendicular to the length of the seat. Under these loads, stresses in aluminum members and connections shall not exceed those specified for Building Type Structures by the Aluminum Association.

**CONSTRUCTION:** The understructure, including crossbracing, shall be of a welded, aluminum angle (6061-T6 alloy, mill finish) construction. The understructure of each unit shall consist of frames spaced at 6' centers joined by crossbracing at adequate points to comply with the design loads.

### **FRAME MEMBER SIZES:**

Seat Posts:	3" x 2" x 3/16" min. (Row 2) 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 3/16" min. (All other rows)
Foot Brackets:	2" x 2" x 3/16" min.
Crossbracing:	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" min.
Bottom Runners:	2" x 2" x 3/16" min.

**DIMENSIONS:** The rise per row shall be 7", seat height 16" above respective tread, and tread depth per row of 24". Overall depth of unit is 2' 9-5/8". Clear width of unit is 15'. Top row seat height is 1'-11".

**SEAT PLANKS:** Seat planks shall be 2"x10" nominal, extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy with a clear anodized finish and end cap. (Finished size shall be 1 3/4" x 9 5/8", .075" wall with two internal legs.).

**TREAD PLANKS:** Tread planks shall be of one 2"x10" nominal, extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy with a mill finish and end cap. (Finished size shall be 1 3/4" x 9 5/8", .075" wall with two internal legs.).

**ALUMINUM PLANK HARDWARE:** Tie-down assemblies consisting of a four-way adjustable aluminum clip, with galvanized bolt with nut and washer shall be provided for each connection point at each support.

**WARRANTY:** GT Grandstands warrants to the Buyer that its bleachers shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of five (5) years provided they are installed per GT Grandstands installation instructions and that component parts supplied by GT Grandstands are used. GT Grandstands' obligation under this warranty shall be limited to repair and exchange of any such item, which may prove defective under normal use (vandalism and premeditated damage excluded) during such period. GT Grandstands will release the warranty documents to the buyer only after the Buyer has paid GT Grandstands in full the final contracted amount.



## **Freenotes Harmony Park Warranty**

Our Outdoor Musical Instruments are designed for durability and playability. We are confident that they will withstand all types of normal weather conditions and normal frequent play. They will never need re-tuning and can be enjoyed by all, any age or ability.

All Freenotes Harmony Park ("FHP") instruments will be built to our documented procedures and with the highest quality. Our warranty provides that our products will be free of defects in manufacturing and material.

Warranty begins on date of shipment. If any failures in manufacturing or materials occur within the applicable warranty period, FHP will provide replacement parts or products as determined by FHP within 30 days after written notification.

**All FHP products carry a 5-year limited warranty on all standard/stock instruments and posts. All custom instruments and posts carry a 90 day warranty.**

This warranty is valid for purchases on or after January 1, 2016.

This warranty is valid only if the mounting/assembly and ground/foundation works are carried out as described in the Installation Instructions of your FHP products and maintained according to the maintenance instructions provided by FHP. For all warranty issues it is the responsibility of the customer to cover all shipping costs, when necessary, for warranty items. FHP will not be responsible for providing labor or labor costs for the replacement of products or parts.

All replacement parts or products will be covered for the duration of the original warranty.

All products must be inspected immediately upon arrival. It is your responsibility to note any shipping damage on all copies of shipping paperwork. You must report any damage within 48 hours to Freenotes Harmony Park or to your FHP distributor. Damage not reported within this time frame cannot be covered under warranty.

### **FHP cannot warrant against:**

Theft, vandalism, misuse, negligence or accident.  
Scratches on paint, aluminum, or any finishes.  
Cosmetic issues or wear and tear from normal use.





# 5-YEAR WARRANTY

Aluminum planks covered against blistering, cracking, peeling or flaking due to weather, temperature changes, continued exposure to rain, snow or U.V. rays from the sun.  
1 Year Warranty - failure of structural strength of any framework component.  
For full warranty information visit: [bleachers.net](http://bleachers.net)



**National Recreation Systems**

A **PLAYCORE** Company

5120 Investment Drive, Fort Wayne, IN 46808

Toll Free **(888)-568-9064**

Fax **(260)-482-7449**

E-mail: [sales@bleachers.net](mailto:sales@bleachers.net)

Online: [www.bleachers.net](http://www.bleachers.net)

**Limited Warranty Information:**

**The product I purchased is not what I expected. Can I return the product?**

You may return items within 30 days of receipt for a refund. All products are warranted free of manufacturer defects for 90 days from invoice date. No other warranty, written, or implied, exists unless noted on the website or in the catalog.

To return a product, please call our customer service department 800.321.6975 to receive a return merchandise authorization number. You must have pre-authorization prior to returning a product.

Due to manufacturing changes and raw material costs, some product characteristics may vary slightly and prices may be affected.

**Warranties**

Power Systems (PS), LLC issues limited warranties on some of our products. We do list 3 and 5 years on some products – this does not cover normal wear and tear. This limited warranty states that the goods shall be free from defects in material and workmanship.

This warranty shall not apply in the event of defects caused by: (I.) Physical abuse of the goods or any component or acts of vandalism by any persons. (II.) Alterations, modifications made to our products will void the warranty. (III.) This warranty does not extend to normal wear and tear of a product.



# SPECTRUM AQUATICS® WARRANTY

---

- TWO-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON AQUATIC LIFTS
- THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON STAINLESS STEEL DECK EQUIPMENT & AQUATIC LIFT FRAME\*

**What is covered by this warranty?** Spectrum Aquatics® warrants all products it manufactures to be free from defects in materials and factory workmanship to the original buyer. This warranty is contingent upon the proper installation, use, care and operation of the equipment for its intended purpose, and does not cover equipment that has been modified or has been subjected to abusive physical or environmental stresses. Spectrum Aquatics® agrees to repair or replace, at its sole discretion, any product that fails to perform as specified within the specified warranty period, unless otherwise noted. Warranty on pool lifts and lift components will be valid from the date of installation, which is verified by sending in the warranty card. In cases where the warranty card is not returned to Spectrum Aquatics, the beginning date for the warranty period will be the date that the pool lift was shipped from Spectrum.

This warranty relates only to defects in materials and workmanship and does not include damage or failure resulting from other causes, including, but not limited to, acts of God, misuse or abuse, accident or negligence, fire, improper installation or ice damage. This warranty does not apply to fading of materials or to any corrosion of any metallic parts. Damage induced by the improper use of chemicals is not covered by this warranty. In the event that products are altered or repaired by anyone without the prior written approval of Spectrum Aquatics®, all warranties are voided.

**What will Spectrum do related to the product covered by this warranty?** Spectrum shall provide, F.O.B. the factory, new or reconditioned replacement product or parts (Spectrum's option). This warranty does not cover labor to remove or install equipment and parts.

**What is not covered by this warranty?** Damage or loss in transit as indicated by bill of lading, normal wear and tear, chemical damage, discoloration, misuse and damage or loss caused by neglect, abuse, vandalism, modification, improper installation, lack of proper maintenance (such as keeping products clean, lubricating battery contacts on lifts, etc.) or physical damage are not included in this warranty. See owner's manual for recommendations related to the use and care of the product.

**Powder Coated Products:** This warranty does not cover chipping, flaking, scratches or any other surface defect due to abuse, mishandling of product, or lack of maintenance and care. Due to the corrosive environments, this warranty does not cover surfaces damaged during handling or installation. Although powder coating on product is designed for long-term use, keeping products outside in the elements, inside a highly humid environment, excessive washing (including power washing) or improper maintenance may result in premature corrosion.

**Parts:** Components of products provided by other manufacturers are subject to the original equipment manufacturers (OEM) warranty. Examples include but not limited to batteries, actuators, control systems, valves, pumps, etc.

**IMPORTANT:** TO ENSURE SAFE OPERATION, USERS MUST COMPLY WITH THE PUBLISHED WEIGHT LIMITS ON SEVERAL PRODUCTS SUCH AS SLIDES, LIFTS, CHAIRS, STARTING PLATFORMS, STANDS AND LADDERS. REFER TO PRODUCT LITERATURE AND MANUALS FOR THESE LIMITATIONS.

## To make a warranty claim, contact:

Spectrum Aquatics®  
7100 Spectrum Lane  
Missoula, MT 59808  
[info@spectrumproducts.com](mailto:info@spectrumproducts.com)

**Your Rights Under State Law:** This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Spectrum Aquatics® disclaims all liability for damage during transportation, for incidental, special or consequential damage of whatever nature, for damage due to handling, installation, or improper operation, or for damage caused by circumstances beyond Spectrum Products™ control; in no event shall recovery of any kind against Spectrum Products™ be greater in amount than the purchase price of the equipment sold by Spectrum Aquatics® that caused alleged damage. Spectrum Aquatics® makes no warranties either expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for particular purpose, other than these stated. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long on implied warranty lasts, so the above exclusions may not apply to you. No representative has authority to change or modify this warranty in any respect.

**800.791.8056**



## UPlay Today™ Warranty

UltraPlay Systems, Inc. warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and/or workmanship, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 1-year from the date of shipment to the original purchaser. In the event of a claim under this warranty, UltraPlay Systems will replace the component at no cost within the first 12 months from date of shipment to the original customer. Equipment not specifically addressed in the following paragraphs is also subject to this limited 1 year warranty against defects in materials and/or workmanship.

### **TEN-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON UPRIGHT POSTS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on metal upright posts to be free from defects in materials or workmanship against structural failure which causes the product to become unfit for its intended use, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 10 years from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON METAL PARTS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on metal decks, steps, stairs, rails, pipes, support posts, rungs, loops, swing frame yokes and clamps to be free from defects in materials or workmanship against structural failure which causes the product to become unfit for its intended use, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 5 years from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON GROUND-MOUNT METAL PARTS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on metal footers, inground footers, surface mount plates, ground spikes, slide and climber mounting posts and plates to be free from defects in materials or workmanship against structural failure which causes the product to become unfit for its intended use, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 5 years from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON PLASTIC PARTS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on the following plastic parts: slides, climbers, roofs, tunnels, bridges, panels and border timbers. These components are warranted to be free from defects in materials or workmanship, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 3 years from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON HARDWARE**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on hardware to be free from defects in materials or workmanship against structural failure due to breaking or shearing, subject to normal use and installation, for a period of 1 year from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON HDPE CLIMBERS AND HDPE SPRING RIDERS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on high density polyethylene (HDPE) climbers and spring riders against degradation for a period of 1 year from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON SPRING RIDER METAL PARTS**

UltraPlay Systems provides a limited warranty on metal springs, bases and brackets of spring riders to be free from defects in materials or workmanship against structural failure which causes the product to become unfit for its intended use, subject to normal usage and installation, for a period of 1 year from the date of shipment to the original customer.

### **ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON STRAP AND TOT SEAT**

UltraPlay Systems provides a 1 year limited warranty on strap and tot swing seats against structural failure that causes the seat to become unfit for its intended use. Additionally, chain, "S"- hooks and hangers are covered under a one-year limited warranty.

### LIMITED WARRANTY ON SITE FURNISHINGS

UltraPlay Systems provides a five-year limited warranty on the finish of thermoplastic coated site furnishings from the date of shipment to the original customer. Additionally, all site furnishings are guaranteed to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for one-year from the date of shipment to the original customer.

All warranties specifically exclude damage caused by man-made or natural disasters, vandalism, negligence, improper installation or improper use, modification, changes in appearance resulting from weathering, scratches, dents, discoloration, normal wear and tear, or marring as a result of public or private use.

Claims are limited to replacement of equipment only and do not include any costs associated with labor, removal or installation of the original or replacement product.

Warranties are valid only if products are installed and maintained in accordance with UltraPlay installation instructions and use of approved parts.

This warranty is applicable to the original owner only. Warranties are non-transferable.

**Claim Procedure:** To make a warranty claim, send your written statement of claim, photographs of defective equipment along with the original purchase invoice or invoice number to:

UltraPlay Systems  
Customer Service  
1675 Locust Street  
Red Bud, IL 62278

Or Contact a Customer Service Representative at:  
**1-800-458-5872**

Within 60 days of notice of claim under warranty, UltraPlay Systems will make arrangements to replace the damaged product. UltraPlay Systems will cover freight costs within the continental United States. UltraPlay Systems is not responsible for freight costs associated with products located outside the continental United States. UltraPlay Systems reserves the right to inspect all products identified as defective. Photos of defective equipment may be required to accompany warranty claims.

Since warranty limitations and exclusions may vary from state to state, you should check any specific warranty rights in your state.

Date of Purchase: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

UltraPlay Invoice Number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized UltraPlay Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Visit UltraPlay on the web at [www.ultraplay.com](http://www.ultraplay.com) & [www.uplaytoday.com](http://www.uplaytoday.com)





## **WARRANTY**

UltraSite provides a limited warranty on site furnishing products. These warranties cover damage due to failure or corrosion of metal parts that cause the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use. The warranty covers the life of the product as defined below, and covers the product under normal use with proper maintenance, and at original installation location. See exclusions\* (page 5).

### **THERMOPLASTIC COATED PRODUCTS**

UltraSite provides a 5-year Limited Warranty on Thermoplastic coated site amenities. UltraSite guarantees all items for one full year to be free of defects in workmanship or materials when installed and maintained properly. We agree to repair or replace any items determined to be defective. Items specifically not covered by this warranty include vandalism, man-made or natural disasters, lack of maintenance, normal weathering, or wear and tear due to public abuse.

Items damaged or lost in transit are the responsibility of the carrier, whether visible or concealed. It is the responsibility of the recipient to assure that the order is received complete. Before signing the delivery receipt, inspect the shipment immediately and completely. Note any damages or shortages on the bill of lading. Damage reports must be filed within 5 days. UltraSite is not responsible for damages or loss in transit. Title to all goods passes to the customer at the time of shipment. UltraSite will assist in filing claims if the freight arrangements were made by UltraSite at your request.

### **HARDWARE**

UltraSite provides a lifetime limited warranty on hardware against structural failure due to breaking or shearing which causes the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use; a lifetime warranty on stainless steel hardware against rust; and a one-year limited warranty on hardware against rust. See exclusions. The lifetime warranty refers to the life of the product as defined below and covers the product under normal use and proper maintenance. The cost of replacement due to scratching or cutting of certain hardware plating is not included in this warranty.

### **RECYCLED PLASTIC LUMBER PRODUCTS**

UltraSite provides a 5-year limited warranty on recycled plastic lumber products in normal applications against splintering, decay or structural damage directly from termites or fungal decay that causes the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use. See exclusions\* (page 5)



UltraSite guarantees all materials and workmanship for 5-years on any product made completely from our 100% Recycled Plastic. The guarantee excludes vandalism, improper use, product alterations, misuse, negligence, accident, theft, corrosion caused by chemicals, ice or snow damage and acts of God.

### **IPE WOOD, RED STAINED WOOD, PRESSURE TREATED WOOD AND UNTREATED WOOD**

UltraSite provides a 1-year limited warranty on IPE wood, red stained wood, pressure-treated wood and untreated wood products against rotting, splintering, decay or structural damage directly from termites or fungal decay that causes the product to become structurally unfit for its intended use. Checking in the surface of planks are natural in all wood products and are not covered under this limited warranty. The guarantee excludes vandalism, improper use, product alterations, misuse, negligence, accident, theft, corrosion caused by chemicals, ice or snow damage and acts of God. Please follow the maintenance procedures as specified in the product maintenance guide.

### **LIMITED WARRANTY ON WATER FOUNTAINS AND DOG FOUNTAINS**

UltraSite provides a 1-year limited warranty on all the water fountains and related components.

### **ULTRASHADE STRUCTURES**

UltraShade warrants that the shade structure sold will be free from defects in materials under intended use for a period of 10-years from the date of delivery (Structure & Fabric). UltraShade and its suppliers will be liable for repair or replacement of materials found to be defective. The repair or replacement of materials shall be at the expense of UltraShade.

This warranty is in effect only if the structure has been assembled and installed in accordance with the UltraShade's installation drawings, and has been subjected only to normal intended use and exposure. UltraShade shall not be responsible for delays due to missing, stolen or non-conforming parts. Any rework/retrofit of non-conforming part must be authorized by UltraShade. This limited warranty is void if any damage has resulted from abnormal use, abuse, accident, vandalism, maintenance, misapplication, service or modification by someone other than UltraShade, authorized dealers, or authorized installers.

This limited warranty excludes color fading of structure within 10 miles of any area retaining salt water. Any replacement part issued during original warranty period is warranted for the remaining original warranty period or 6 months, whichever is longer.



Shade fabrics carry a 10-year limited manufacturer's warranty from the date of assembly, against failure from significant fading, deterioration, breakdown, mildew, outdoor heat, cold or discoloration, with the exception of Red, which carry a 3-year limited warranty. Should the fabric need to be replaced under the warranty, UltraShade will manufacture and ship a new fabric at no charge for the first 6 years, thereafter pro-rated over the last 4 years.

This warranty shall be void if damage to the fabric is caused by contact with chemical, misuse, vandalism, any Act of God (ie. Hurricane, tornado, micro/macroburst), including, but not limited to, ice, snow, or wind in excess of the applicable building code parameters. Fabric tops are warranted for wind/gusts up to 90mph and prior to snow or ice accumulation. The warranty will be voided if any modification or attachment is made to the rafter(s). The fabric will wear/tear should any object be placed between the rafter and fabric, voiding the warranty.

The warranty will only be applicable to the repair or replacement of defective materials. UltraShade reserves the right, in cases where certain fabric colors have been discontinued, to offer the customer a choice of available colors to replace the warranted fabric of the discontinued color. UltraShade does not warrant any particular color will be available for any period of time, and reserves the right to discontinue any color for any reason, without recourse by the owner of the discontinued fabric color.

**NOTE:** Shadesure™ fabric warranties cover fabric tops up to 40' in length.

Fabric tops over 40' in length are covered by a non-prorated 5-year warranty.

UltraShade warranties its sewing thread for a period of 8 years.

The thread will be free from defects in material/workmanship and will not be damaged by exposure to the sunlight, weather or water.

All labor for the removal, assembly and/or freight will be for the customer's account and the warranty will only be applicable to the repair or replacement of the defective material.

In the event of a claim of defect in materials, UltraShade shall be placed on notice of defect in writing, delivered to UltraShade at the address indicated below, within 30 calendar days from discovery of the defect. No later than 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, UltraShade will determine whether to repair or to replace defective materials. UltraShade, disclaims all other warranties, expressed or implied, including any supplementary materials required for the shade installation.



## **ULTRASHELTER**

UltraShelter warrants that the shelter sold will be free from defects in materials under intended use for a period of 10-years from the date of delivery. UltraShelter and its suppliers will be liable for repair or replacement of materials found to be defective. The repair or replacement of materials shall be at the expense of UltraShelter.

This warranty is in effect only if the structure has been assembled and installed in accordance with UltraShelter's installation drawings, and has been subjected only to normal intended use and exposure. Pre-finished metal roof surfaces, performance shall be the responsibility of the metal finisher. UltraShelter assumes no warranties with regard to finish durability.

UltraShelter shall not be responsible for delays due to missing, stolen, or non-conforming parts. Any rework/retro-fit of non-conforming parts must be authorized by UltraShelter. This limited warranty is void if any damage has resulted from abnormal use, abuse, accident, vandalism, maintenance or lack of maintenance, misapplication, service, or modification by someone other than UltraShelter, authorized dealers, or authorized installers.

This limited warranty excludes color fading of structure within 10 miles of any area retaining salt water. Any replacement part issued during original warranty period is warranted for the remaining original warranty period or 6 months, whichever is longer. In the event of a claim of defect in materials, UltraShelter shall be placed on notice of defect in writing, delivered to UltraShelter at the address indicated below, within 30 calendar days from discovery of the defect. No later than 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, UltraShelter will determine whether to repair or to replace defective materials. UltraShelter, disclaims all other warranties, expressed or implied, including any supplementary materials required for the shelter installation.

## **ACTIONFIT PRODUCTS**

UltraSite offers 10-year limited warranty on steel posts, stainless steel posts, welds, bars and metal accessories excluding cycle parts, and cosmetic damage or defects. A 5-year limited warranty on Stainless damper module and aluminum cycle cover, with the exclusion of cosmetic damage or defects. 2-year limited warranty on Bearings, damper, plastics, rubber parts, and some cycle parts including pedal and shaft, with the exclusion of cosmetic damage or defects. 1-year limited warranty on Rib belt of cycle, with the exclusion of cosmetic damage or defects.





## **ALL OTHER PRODUCTS**

UltraSite offers 1-year limited warranty on all other products.

For the purpose of this warranty, *lifetime* encompasses no specific term of years, but rather that Seller warrants to its original customer for as long as the original customer owns the Product and uses the Product for its intended purpose that the Product and all parts will be free from defects in material and manufacturing workmanship.

UltraSite excludes from these warranties the cost to remove parts and reinstall replacements; replacement due to cosmetic defects or coating deterioration caused by climatic conditions; and wood replacement resulting from twisting, warping, checking, shrinking, swelling or other natural physical properties of wood.

To the extent permitted by law, these warranties are expressly in lieu of any other implied or expressed warranties or representation by any person, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness. These warranties provide valuable rights to you.

No Sales Representative can modify or amend the terms of this warranty.

## **CANCELLATIONS AND RETURNS**

Cancellations are only accepted with approval of UltraSite. No merchandise shall be returned without a Return Goods Authorization number which is issued by customer service. Any authorized merchandise must be carefully packed and received in saleable condition. A restocking charge of up to 25% will be applied to all returned goods and 50% charge will be applied to all the UltraShade and UltraShelter products when the error is not the fault of UltraSite. All returns must be shipped freight prepaid.

## **EXCLUSION**

The guarantee excludes vandalism, improper use, product alterations, misuse, negligence, accident, theft, corrosion caused by chemicals, ice or snow damage and acts of God.

### **UltraSite**

1675 Locust St.  
Red Bud, IL 62278  
800.458.5872





## Claim Procedure

To make a warranty claim, send your written statement of claim, along with the original purchase invoice or invoice number to:

### UltraSite Customer Service

1675 Locust St.  
Red Bud, IL 62278  
800.458.5872

Within 60 days of notice of claim under warranty, UltraSite will make arrangements to replace the damaged product. UltraSite will cover freight costs within the continental United States. UltraSite is not responsible for freight costs associated with products located outside the continental United States. UltraSite reserves the right to inspect all products identified as damaged.

**Since warranty limitations and exclusions may vary from state to state, you should check any specific warranty rights in your state.**

*Date of Purchase:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Purchaser:* \_\_\_\_\_

*UltraSite Invoice Number:* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Authorized UltraSite Signature*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Title*

See UltraSite on the web at [www.ultra-site.com](http://www.ultra-site.com)



# Warranty Statement

## Warranty

Fountain People, Inc. shall warrant all properly installed and maintained Water Odyssey™ equipment (excluding consumables) for a period of one year from date of shipment, unless otherwise qualified, below. For systems with a factory start-up, the warranty shall extend for 18 months from date of shipment or one year from date of start-up, whichever comes first. Fountain People, Inc. at its option, shall replace or repair any materials, components, or workmanship found to be defective, within the warranty period when returned to the factory, freight prepaid. No equipment or parts may be returned to Fountain People, Inc. for repair or replacement without a factory issued RMA (Return Material Authorization).

## Special Provisions

The following equipment shall be warranted for the terms noted when properly installed and maintained:

**Structural Pipe:** Stainless steel pipe and anchor bases used in the fabrication of Water Odyssey™ play equipment shall be warranted against structural failure for a period of 25 years.

**Finish Coating:** Shall be warranted for a period of 2 years against peeling or fading under normal environmental conditions.

**ColorCast™ Accents:** Shall be warranted for a period of 2 years against fading or cracking under normal environmental conditions.

**Nozzles:** Brass or stainless steel, 5 Years. PVC nozzles, 2 years.

**Polyurethane Components (including Fun Forms™)** shall be warranted for a period of 2 Years.

**Water Odyssey™ Dynamic Sequencing Control Module 02-6210, Valve Boxes and Fiberglass Components** shall be warranted against defects for a period of 3 years. All DSC Controller components, other than the 02-6210 module, are warranted for 1 year.

**UV Disinfection Units Manufactured by ETS/ATG UV** (excluding consumables) shall be warranted for a period of five (5) years after commencement of operation providing that the owner has entered into a service agreement with a factory trained and certified representative to annually ( during the warranty period) service the unit as outlined in the Basic Operator's Guide using original manufacturers parts.

## Exclusions

This warranty does not include damage resulting from lightning, vandalism, improper maintenance, operator error, Acts of God, failure to comply with codes of the jurisdiction having authority, or other conditions beyond the control of Fountain People, Inc. Nor does this warranty cover labor, freight charges, or incidental materials required to implement repairs. Fountain People, Inc. shall not be held liable for damage to other equipment or materials, or loss of time, profits, or any inconvenience, directly or indirectly, resulting from the failure of equipment or materials furnished by Fountain People, Inc. Fountain People, Inc. will not accept liability for any costs associated with the removal or replacement of equipment in difficult-to-access locations. These extraordinary costs shall be the responsibility of the customer, regardless of the reason necessitating removal of the product from service. This warranty may exclude damage to metals resulting from chemical control devices that use electrolysis as a means for generating chlorine or other chemicals to treat water. No other warranty, expressed or implied, exists beyond that included in this statement.

## **EXHIBIT F SCOPE OF WORK**

**The following Scope of Work is an Exhibit to and is incorporated into the Contract to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (the “Contract”) between the City of Charlotte and Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime.**

### **4. SCOPE OF SERVICES.**

#### **4.1 General Scope.**

The Company shall provide various Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services that meets or exceeds the following requirements to the City and Participating Public Agencies nationwide.

Participating Public Agencies may have additional specific requirements that might not be a requirement of the Lead Public Agency. The Company agrees to provide additional information or documentation to Participating Public Agencies as may be required per the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (between the Lead Public Agency and the Participating Public Agency).

#### **4.2 Product Standards and Guidelines.**

It is essential that all Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services be in compliance with all current and applicable Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), and ASTM Standards and other applicable laws and regulations in the state of North Carolina or in accordance with the laws and applicable purchasing policies of the State and locality where the Participating Public Agencies exists.

Manufacturers must be a member of the International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) and ISO 9001 and 14001 certified. All equipment must be IPEMA Certified and meet all current American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), and IPEMA standards.

##### **4.2.1 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):**

ASTM-F1487- 11	Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public use.
ASTM-F1292-13	Standard Specification for Impact Attenuation of Surface Systems within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment.
ASTM 1951-09	Standard Specifications for Determination of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment.

ASTM F2049-11                      Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multifamily Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas.

ASTM F2075                      Standard Specifications for Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface and Around Playground Equipment.

**4.2.2    Printed Handbook for Public Playground Safety (CPSC)**

Equipment must meet all guidelines stated in the “Handbook for Public Safety” published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission. Copies of publication No. 325 may be obtained from U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, DC 20207.

**4.2.3    International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA)**

IPEMA provides third-party Product Certification services for U.S. and Canadian public play equipment and U.S. public play surfacing materials. The services provide for the validation of a participant’s certification of conformance to the standards referenced above. Both certifications are administered by Detroit Testing Laboratory, Inc. For more information on certification and membership, visit IPEMA’s website at: [www.ipema.org](http://www.ipema.org).

**All equipment must be IPEMA Certified. Certification must be included with your proposal submission.**

**4.3    Environmental Purchasing Requirements.**

The Company must provide documentation of their environmental sustainability policies, measures, and initiatives with their Proposal response per Section 2.6.15 and Section 7 - U.S. Communities Requirements of this RFP.

**4.4    New Products and Services.**

New Products and Services may be added to the resulting Contract(s) during the term of the Contract by written amendment, to the extent that those Products and Services are within the scope of this RFP and include, but will not be limited to, new Product added to the Manufacturer’s listing offerings, and services which reflect new technology and improved functionality. All requests are subject to review and approval of the City of Charlotte.

**4.5    Replacement Parts.**

The Company must stock replacement parts for a minimum of 15 years on all play systems and provide parts within two (2) weeks (14 calendar days) from the time an order is placed by the Participating Public Agency.

**4.6    Surfacing Material.**

Surfacing Material must meet all guidelines stated in the Handbook for Public Playground Safety, and most current versions of ASTM-F1292-13, F2075-15, F3012-14, and all other applicable ASTM standards and guidelines as certified by an independent laboratory conforming to IPEMA safety standards as identified for the playground industry.

**4.7 Installation.**

All Products provided under this Contract that require assembly and installation should be performed by the awarded manufacturers' certified installers. Company must provide the names and addresses of each certified installer/subcontractor by geographical area.

All work must be performed according to the standards established by the terms, specifications, drawings, and construction notes for each project, and meet manufacturer's specifications and industry standards. It shall be the obligation of the Installer to obtain clarification from the Project Coordinator concerning questions or conflicts in the specifications, drawings and construction notes in a timely manner as to not delay the progress of the work.

**4.8 Design.**

The Company must have the capability to recommend and design appropriate play systems/structures to fit the need of the site for age groups to be determined by Participating Public Agency. Company must provide drawings (plan and elevation) of all pertinent aspects of the play equipment and its method of connection to the work. Final playground layout drawings shall be to scale and legible and must show location of play equipment and dimensions of use zones. All designs shall indicate ADA accessible routes, and percentage of ADA accessible components.

**4.9 Project Management.**

The Company must have the ability to provide project management services to help Participating Agencies complete their projects on-time and within budget.

**4.10 Safety.**

The Company and installers or subcontractors performing services for Charlotte-Mecklenburg are required and shall comply with all Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), State and County Safety and Occupational Health Standards and any other applicable rules and regulations. The Company and subcontractors shall be held responsible for the safety of their employees and any unsafe acts or conditions that may cause injury or damage to any persons or property within and around the work site area under this contract.

**4.11 Literature and Catalogs.**

The Company will be required to furnish and/or update all price lists, listings, color charts and other literature as requested within fifteen (15) days after notification of award. All catalogs may be electronic versions.

**4.12 Warranty.**

The Company should address each of the following:

1. Applicable warranty and/or guarantees of equipment and installations including any conditions and response time for repair and/or replacement of any components during the warranty period.
2. Warranty period start date. The City desires the warranty start at the time of substantial completion.
3. Availability of replacement parts.
4. Life expectancy of equipment under normal use.
5. Detailed information as to proposed return policy on all equipment.

**4.13 Lead Time and Delivery.**

1. Company must provide a four (4) week lead time on standard product, unlimited configurations, with no up charge.
2. Deliveries may be made typically between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m., local time, on regular business days unless other arrangements have been made. Delivery location shall be stated on each purchase order issued by Participating Agencies.
3. The Company will ensure that all items are delivered fully assembled or assembled by vendor or its designated subcontractor on site as may be designated by the Participating Public Agency. The Company will assure that all items are packed in accordance with prevailing commercial practices and delivered and assembled and installed in the first class condition.
4. When the purchase order calls for delivery to a specific location (other than door delivery) the vendor will deliver in accordance with the delivery instructions provided by the Participating Public Agency and shall perform inside delivery, assembly, set in place in proper location, make ready for use and remove all debris.
5. The Company shall authorize immediate replacement of any item that has been damaged in transit.
6. If deliveries are required in the evenings or weekends, or designated holidays, special installation charges will be negotiated. It is expected that the pricing will be fair and reasonable based upon specific requirements.

**4.14 Optional Work.**

Company will be required to provide quotations on a case-by-case basis for optional related work such as, but not limited to, removal and/or reinstallation of Playground & Fitness Equipment, timbers, and fencing as may be required to provide a full turnkey solution to Participating Public Agencies.

**4.15 Material Specifications.**

Equipment material specifications may vary between cities, counties, schools and states. Each Participating Entity will provide required specifications to include, but not be limited to, acceptable material, finish, diameters, thickness, gage, and angles of all components when placing orders or as necessary.

**4.16 Additional Requirements.**

The Company may be required and agrees to comply with additional state, or local laws and policies of the individual Participating Public Agencies.

**4.17 Performance Bond.**

The Company may be required to provide a performance bond as required by Participating Public Agencies for each project as required by local or state laws and policies.

**4.18 Reports.**

The Company must maintain all records in compliance with federal and state regulations. A statistical report and an annual tabulated report must be submitted electronically to the Lead Public Agency upon request.

**4.19 Pricing.**

The Company must submit a cost proposal fully supported by data adequate to establish the reasonableness of the proposed fee. One (1) firm fixed percentage

discount off of a verifiable list price for each category (defined in Section 1.3): 1) Playground Equipment (including components, replacement parts); 2) Outdoor Fitness Equipment; 3) Site Accessories; 4) Surfacing Materials; and 5) all other related Products (Shade Structures, Skate Parks, and other categorized Products); and 6) Services offered by the Company, for the life of the contract is preferred.

Prices must include manufacturer mark up, profit, item cost and storage to allow each customer the ability to calculate and verify discount. All manufacturer price lists must be identified in the Proposal response.

Proposals must include an itemized list of any Products and Services that the Company intends to include in the Master Agreement and assume responsibility for as prime contractor, but are offered by the individual authorized distributors and not included in the Company's catalog. The list must identify the distributors name and location that offers each product and service included. The Company shall be the prime contractor and remain solely responsible for contractual performance, and reporting, per Section 2.6.7 of this RFP for any Products and Services offered by the authorized distributor.

Proposals shall not include Products and Services the Company does not intend to offer, or take responsibility for, as prime contractor.

**4.19.1 Volume Discounts:** Please include any volume discounts offered to the Lead Public Agency and Participating Public Agencies.

**4.19.2 Rebates:** Please include any rebates offered to Lead Public Agency and Participating Public Agencies..

**4.19.3 Product, Design and Price Comparison.**

For comparison purposes only, the Company must provide the following information for the three (3) sample playground designs included in Section 6, Form 4:

1. Cost breakdown of all components using proposed discounts and list prices;
2. Manufacturer Price List ID
3. Three dimensional drawings
4. Number of kids that can use the playground;
5. Total number of play components:
  - Number of ground level components
  - Number of accessible ground level components
  - Number of elevated components
  - Number of accessible elevated components
6. Play Structure Size
7. Deck Sizes
8. Diameter of Uprights
9. Color options
10. Minimum time needed from date of design to delivery of equipment.

**4.20 Installation.**

Company response must include a defined installation fee program. If a percentage of total dollar amounts of each order are proposed, the Company must submit one (1) fixed percentage for all installation services for all Participating Public Agencies, regardless of location, for the life of the contract.

**4.21 Shipping and Delivery.**

Company must include a defined shipping program with their Proposal responses. If shipping is charged separately, only the actual cost of the freight may be added to an invoice. Shipping charges calculated as a percentage of the product price **cannot be used**.

1. Unless specifically stated otherwise in the "Shipping Program" included in the Company's Proposal response, all prices quoted must be F.O.B. destination with freight prepaid by the Company.
2. Additional costs for expedited deliveries may be added.
3. Selection of a carrier for shipment will be the option of the Participating Public Agency paying for said shipping.

**4.22 Price Adjustments.**

**All proposed pricing shall remain firm through December 31, 2017.** Company may request price increases for consideration at least sixty (60) days prior to each anniversary of the Contract effective date. All requests must be submitted in writing to City of Charlotte Procurement Management along with documentation of bona fide materials and labor increases for the cost of Products. No adjustments shall be made to compensate a Company for inefficiency in operation or for additional profit. Price decreases shall be accepted at any time during the term of the contract.

**4.23 References.**

Proposals must include a minimum of five (5) customer references (see Section 6, Form 7) that Company has provided products and services similar to those outlined in this RFP.

**4.24 Prevailing Wages.**

Company must comply with the prevailing wage requirements of each state. Please include any exceptions to this requirement in your proposal response, per Section 2.6.12 of the RFP.



**EXHIBIT G**  
**U.S. COMMUNITIES ADMINISTRATIVE AGREEMENT**

**The following U.S. Communities Administrative Agreement is an Exhibit to and is incorporated into the Contract to provide Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (the “Contract”) between the City of Charlotte and Playcore Wisconsin, Inc. d/b/a GameTime.**



**COMPETITIVE SOLICITATION**

**BY CITY OF CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**

**FOR**

**PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT, OUTDOOR FITNESS EQUIPMENT,  
SITE ACCESSORIES, SURFACING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS  
AND SERVICES**

**ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

**AND MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE U.S. COMMUNITIES**

**GOVERNMENT PURCHASING ALLIANCE**

**RFP #269-2017-028**

**January 25, 2017**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**  
**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

JANURARY 25, 2017

Dear Sir or Madam:

The City of Charlotte, North Carolina (herein “City” or “Lead Public Agency”) on behalf of itself and all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of America, and other government agencies and nonprofit organizations (herein “Participating Public Agencies”) is now accepting Proposals for Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services. The requirements for submitting a Proposal are stated in the attached Request for Proposals (the “RFP”). Please review them carefully.

A **Non-Mandatory** Pre-Proposal Conference for the purpose of reviewing the RFP and answering questions regarding the Services will be held on **FEBRUARY 7, 2017, at 10:00 a.m.**, at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center (CMGC), 600 East Fourth Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202, Conference Room 280 or via teleconference at 704-432-5488. Please bring a copy of the RFP with you at that time. All interested Companies should return a completed Request For Proposals Acknowledgement Form (see Section 6, Form 1) by the date stated in the schedule in Section 3.1 of this RFP.

An electronic copy of the RFP in Microsoft Word format may be obtained by contacting Karen Ewing at [kewing@charlottenc.gov](mailto:kewing@charlottenc.gov).

All Proposals are due to the Management and Financial Services, Procurement Management Division, 9th Floor, CMGC 600 East Fourth Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202, no later than **MARCH 16, 2017 at 2:00 p.m.**

Two (2) original Proposals signed in ink by a company official authorized to make a legal and binding offer, and ten (10) electronic copies of the Proposal on individual flash drives in a searchable format such as MS Word or Adobe Acrobat must be submitted in a sealed box or opaque envelope plainly marked with the Proposal number and service description as follows:

**Request for Proposals**

**Attention: Karen Ewing**

**[Name of Company Submitting Proposal]**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products & Services**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

RFP questions must be directed to Karen Ewing, Management and Financial Services, Procurement Management Division, per the enclosed instructions in Section 3.3. The City is an equal opportunity purchaser.

Sincerely,

Kay Elmore  
Chief Procurement Officer

cc: Alexis Turner, U.S. Communities  
RFP Project File

### Checklist for submitting a Proposal:

**Step 1- Read the document fully.**

**Step 2-** If you plan on submitting a Proposal then fax **Form 1 in Section 6** to the number listed on the sheet.

**Steps 3-** If you have any questions send them before the deadline listed in **Section 3.3**.

**If you plan to submit a Proposal you must follow this checklist, and must include everything detailed below.**

**Proposal Copies** - Please provide the specified number for each format

- ☐ 2 Copies marked “Original” in a sealed, non-transparent envelope that includes the Company name, the RFP number, and identification of the equipment, supply, and/or Services for which the Proposal is submitted.
- ☐ 10 Copies on flash drive.

**Proposal Format** - Proposals should be formatted as follows:

Included (Check)	Requirements
	Cover Letter (per Section 5.1.1)
	Executive Summary (per Section 5.1.2)
	Addenda Acknowledgement Form (Section 6, Form 2)
	Proposal Submission Form (Section 6, Form 3)
	Fixed Percentage Discounts (Section 6, Form 4)
	Complete Playground Designs (per Section 6, Form 4)
	MWSBE Utilization (Section 6, Form 5)
	Company’s Background Response ) Section 6, Form 6)
	References (Section 6, Form 7)
	Non-Discrimination Provision (Section 6, Form 8)
	Environmental Purchasing Responses (Section 6, Form 9)
	U.S. Communities Supplier Worksheet (Section 7)
	U. S. Communities Supplier Information (Section 7)
	U. S. Communities Administration Agreement – Signed, unaltered (Section 7)
	IPEMA Certification (per Section 4.2)
	Proposer’s Complete Product & Services Price List (Per Section 4.19)
	ISO 9001 and 14001 Certification (per Section 4.2)
	Exceptions to any part of the RFP (If you take any exceptions to anything in this document, please list it in a category in your Proposal called “Exceptions” and offer an alternative solution).

**The above items constitute all that must be included in the Proposal.** If awarded a contract, you will be required to provide an insurance certificate that meets or exceeds the requirements set forth in Exhibit A, Section 26.

**It is the Company’s responsibility to check [www.ips.state.nc.us](http://www.ips.state.nc.us) or <http://charlottenc.gov/DoingBusiness/Pages/ContractOpportunities.aspx> for any addenda or changes to this Project. Search for RFP # 269-2017-028 to find if any documents or changes have been posted.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1. U.S. COMMUNITIES OVERVIEW AND REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>12</b>
2.1 OBJECTIVE.....	12
2.2 DEFINITIONS.....	12
2.3 ACCURACY OF RFP AND RELATED DOCUMENTS.....	15
2.4 CITY’S RIGHTS AND OPTIONS.....	15
2.5 EXPENSE OF SUBMITTAL PREPARATION.....	15
2.6 PROPOSAL CONDITIONS.....	16
<b>3 PROCUREMENT PROCESS.....</b>	<b>20</b>
3.1 SCHEDULE AND PROCESS.....	20
3.2 INTENT TO PROPOSE.....	20
3.3 INTERPRETATIONS AND ADDENDA.....	20
3.4 PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE.....	21
3.5 SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS.....	21
3.6 CORRECTION OF ERRORS.....	22
3.7 EVALUATION.....	22
3.8 PROPOSAL EVALUATION CRITERIA.....	22
3.9 QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE.....	23
3.10 PROJECT APPROACH / PROPOSED SOLUTION.....	23
3.11 COST EFFECTIVENESS AND VALUE.....	23
3.12 MWSBE SUBCONTRACTOR UTILIZATION.....	23
3.13 ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT.....	24
3.14 CONTRACT AWARD BY CITY COUNCIL.....	24
3.15 VENDOR INCLUSION.....	24
<b>4 SCOPE OF SERVICES.....</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1 GENERAL SCOPE.....	25
4.2 PRODUCT STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES.....	25
4.3 ENVIRONMENTAL PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS.....	26
4.4 NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.....	26
4.5 REPLACEMENT PARTS.....	26
4.6 SURFACING MATERIAL.....	26
4.7 INSTALLATION.....	26
4.8 DESIGN.....	27
4.9 PROJECT MANAGEMENT.....	27
4.10 SAFETY.....	27
4.11 LITERATURE AND CATALOGS.....	27
4.12 WARRANTY.....	27
4.13 LEAD TIME AND DELIVERY.....	27
4.14 OPTIONAL WORK.....	28
4.15 MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.....	28
4.16 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	28
4.17 PERFORMANCE BOND.....	28

**Table of Contents**

---

4.18 REPORTS. .... 28

4.19 PRICING. .... 28

**5 PROPOSAL CONTENT AND FORMAT. .... 31**

**6 REQUIRED FORMS..... 33**

**7 REQUIRED U.S. COMMUNITIES INFORMATION ..... 45**

**8 U.S. COMMUNITIES ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS ..... 66**

**EXHIBIT A SAMPLE CITY OF CHARLOTTE CONTRACT..... 99**

# Section 1

## U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

### 1. U.S. COMMUNITIES OVERVIEW AND REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.1 MASTER AGREEMENT

City of Charlotte (herein “Lead Public Agency”) on behalf of itself and all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of America, and other government agencies and nonprofit organizations (herein “Participating Public Agencies”) is soliciting proposals from qualified suppliers to enter into a Master Agreement for a complete line of Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing Material, and Related Products and Services (herein “Products and Services”).

#### 1.2 OBJECTIVES

- A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited Master Agreement offering Products and Services to Participating Public Agencies;
- B. Establish the Master Agreement as a Supplier’s primary offering to Participating Public Agencies;
- C. Achieve cost savings for Suppliers and Participating Public Agencies through a single competitive solicitation process that eliminates the need for multiple proposals;
- D. Combine the volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing;
- E. Reduce the administrative and overhead costs of Suppliers and Participating Public Agencies through state of the art ordering and delivery systems;
- F. Provide Participating Public Agencies with environmentally responsible Products and Services.

#### 1.3 GENERAL DEFINITION OF PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES

Proposers are expected to propose the broadest possible selection of Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing Material, and Related Products and Services that they offer commercially. The intent of this solicitation is to provide Participating Public Agencies with turnkey solutions to meet their various needs. Therefore, the Suppliers should have demonstrated experience in providing and installing the Products and Services as defined in this RFP, including but not limited to the following categories:

- 1) **Playground Equipment** - A complete listing of all park and Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment (for all ages) including, but not limited to, themed systems, stand-alone activities, system components, and replacement parts available from the Company.
- 2) **Outdoor Fitness Equipment** – A complete listing of all Outdoor Fitness Equipment for all ages and levels including, but not limited to, challenge courses, strength building and resistance mechanisms, multigenerational fitness, optional precision timing systems, climbing walls, pool equipment, pool lifts, and pool timing systems.
- 3) **Site Accessories** - A complete listing of all Site Accessories such as, but not limited to, benches, picnic tables, planters, bike racks, bike lockers, shelter and shade structures, bleachers, grandstands, scoreboards and other related Site Accessories available from the Company.

## Section 1

# U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

- 4) **Surfacing Materials** - A complete listing of all park and playground Surfacing Materials including but not limited to pour in place, rubber tiles, wood fiber, and recycled materials available from the Company.
- 5) **Related Products** – Additional products such as, water parks, skate parks, dog parks and any other related Products available from the Company.
- 6) **Services** - The complete listing of Services available from the Supplier such as, but not limited to, installation, design, layout, repair and/or maintenance, removal, disposal, project management and any other related Services to provide customer support.

### 1.4 U.S. COMMUNITIES BACKGROUND

U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance (herein “U.S. Communities”) assists Participating Public Agencies to reduce the cost of purchased goods through strategic sourcing that combines the volumes and the purchasing power of public agencies nationwide. This is accomplished through an award of competitively solicited Contracts for high quality Products and Services by large and well recognized public agencies (herein “Lead Public Agencies”). The Contracts are provided for use by not only the respective Lead Public Agency, but also by other Participating Public Agencies.

#### 1.4.1 National Sponsors

U.S. Communities is jointly sponsored by the National Association of Counties (NACo), the National League of Cities (NLC), the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO), the United States Conference of Mayors (USCM) and the National Governors Association (NGA) (herein “National Sponsors”).

#### 1.4.2 Advisory Board

The U.S. Communities Advisory Board is made up of key government purchasing officials from across the United States.

Each [Advisory Board Member](#) is expected to actively participate in product Proposals and selection, participate in policy direction, and share expertise and purchasing innovations.



# Section 1

## U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

### Current U.S. Communities Advisory Board Members

Auburn University, AL	Great Valley School District, PA
Beaverton School District, OR	Harford County Public Schools, MD
City and County of Denver, CO	Hennepin County, MN
City of Chicago, IL	Los Angeles County, CA
City of El Paso, TX	Maricopa County, AZ
City of Houston, TX	Miami-Dade County, FL
City of Kansas City, MO	Nassau BOCES, NY
City of Los Angeles, CA	North Carolina State University, NC
City of Ocean City, NJ	Onondaga County, NY
City of Seattle, WA	Port of Portland, OR
Cobb County, GA	Prince William County Schools, VA
Denver Public Schools, CO	San Diego Unified School District, CA
Emory University, GA	State of Iowa, IA
Fairfax County, VA	The School District of Collier County
Fresno Unified School District, CA	

#### **1.4.3 Participating Public Agencies**

Today more than 55,000 public agencies utilize U.S. Communities Contracts and suppliers to procure over \$2.0 Billion Dollars in Products and Services annually. Each month more than 500 new public agencies register to participate. The continuing rapid growth of public agency participation is fueled by the program's proven track record of providing public agencies unparalleled value.

The Supplier(s) must communicate directly with any Participating Public Agency concerning the placement of orders, issuance of the purchase order, Contractual disputes, invoicing, and payment.

City of Charlotte, North Carolina is acting as "Contracting Agent" for the Participating Public Agencies and shall **not** be held liable for any costs, damages, expenses, fees, liabilities, etc. incurred by any other Participating Public Agency.

Each Participating Public Agency enters into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (MICPA) outlining the terms and conditions that allow access to the Lead Public Agencies' Master Agreements. Under the terms of the MICPA, the procurement by the Participating Public Agency shall be construed to be in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the state in which the Participating Public Agency resides. A copy of the MICPA is attached in Section 8.

#### **1.4.4 Estimated Volume**

The estimated dollar volume of Products and Services purchased under the proposed Master Agreement is \$100 Million Dollars annually. This estimate is based on the anticipated volume of the Lead Public Agency, the U.S. Communities Advisory Board members, and current sales within the U.S. Communities program. While there is no minimum quantity of Products required to be purchased under the proposed Master Agreement, City of Charlotte and the U.S. Communities Advisory Board Members are committed

## Section 1

# U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

to utilizing the Master Agreement. The Advisory Board members shall determine if the Master Agreement is of value to their agency, and will promote the Master Agreement among other public agencies nationwide and internationally. The Advisory Board in 2015 purchased more than \$160 Million Dollars of Products and Services from existing U.S. Communities Contracts.

### **1.4.5 Marketing Support**

U. S. Communities provides marketing support for each Supplier's Products through the following:

- National Sponsors as referenced above.
- State Associations of Counties, Schools and Municipal Leagues.
- Administrative and marketing personnel that directly promote the U.S. Communities Suppliers to Participating Public Agencies through public agency meetings, direct mail, email, online and print advertising, social media, articles, and exhibiting and presenting at national and local trade shows.
- U.S. Communities provides Suppliers government sales training, and a host of online marketing and sales management tools to effectively increase sales through U.S. Communities.

### **1.4.6 Multiple Awards**

Multiple awards may be issued as a result of the solicitation. Multiple Awards will ensure that any ensuing Master Agreements fulfill current and future requirements of the diverse and large number of Participating Public Agencies. The City of Charlotte reserves the right to award the Contract locally and/or nationally in the aggregate, by section, multiple award, primary, secondary, and tertiary, whichever is in the best interest of the City of Charlotte and Participating Public Agencies as a result of this solicitation.

### **1.4.7 Evaluation of Proposals**

Proposals will be evaluated by the Lead Public Agency in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern its procurement practices.

U.S. Communities Advisory Board members and other Participating Public Agencies will assist the Lead Public Agency in evaluating proposals. The Supplier(s) that respond(s) affirmatively meets the requirements of this Request for Proposal and provides the best overall value will be eligible for a Contract award. U.S. Communities reserves the right to make available or not make available Master Agreements awarded by a Lead Public Agency to Participating Public Agencies.

# Section 1

## U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

### **SUPPLIER QUALIFICATIONS**

#### **1.5 SUPPLIERS**

##### **1.5.1 Commitments**

U.S. Communities views the relationship with an awarded Supplier as an opportunity to provide maximum benefit to both the Participating Public Agencies and to the Supplier.

The successful foundation of the partnership requires commitments from both U.S. Communities and the Supplier. U.S. Communities requires the Supplier to make the four commitments set forth below (Corporate, Pricing, Economy, and Sales) to ensure that Supplier is providing the highest level of public benefit to Participating Public Agencies:

(a) **Corporate Commitment.**

(i) The pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement shall, at all times, be Supplier's primary Contractual offering of Products and Services to Public Agencies. All of Supplier's direct and indirect marketing and sales efforts to Public Agencies shall demonstrate that the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary offering and not just one of Supplier's Contract options.

(ii) Supplier's sales force (including inside, direct and/or authorized dealers, distributors and representatives) shall always present the Master Agreement when marketing Products or Services to Public Agencies.

(iii) Supplier shall advise all Public Agencies that are existing customers of Supplier as to the pricing and other value offered through the Master Agreement.

(iv) Upon authorization by a Public Agency, Supplier shall transition such Public Agency to the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement.

(v) Supplier shall ensure that the U.S. Communities program and the Master Agreement are actively supported by Supplier's senior executive management.

(vi) Supplier shall provide a national/senior management level representative with the authority and responsibility to ensure that the Supplier's Commitments are maintained at all times. Supplier shall also designate a lead referral contact person who shall be responsible for receiving communications from U.S. Communities concerning new Participating Public Agency registrations and for ensuring timely follow-up by Supplier's staff to requests for contact from Participating Public Agencies. Supplier shall also provide the personnel necessary to implement and support a supplier-based internet web page dedicated to Supplier's U.S. Communities program and linked to U.S. Communities' website and shall implement and support such web page.

(vii) Supplier shall demonstrate in its procurement solicitation response and throughout the term of the Master Agreement that

## Section 1

# U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

national/senior management fully supports the U.S. Communities program and its commitments and requirements. National/Senior management is defined as the executive(s) with Companywide authority.

(viii) Where Supplier has an existing Contract for Products and Services with a state, Supplier shall notify the state of the Master Agreement and transition the state to the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement upon the state's request. Regardless of whether the state decides to transition to the Master Agreement, Supplier shall primarily offer the Master Agreement to all Public Agencies located within the state.

(b) **Pricing Commitment.**

(i) Supplier represents to U.S. Communities that the pricing offered under the Master Agreement is the lowest overall available pricing (net to purchaser) on Products and Services that it offers to Public Agencies. Supplier's pricing shall be evaluated on either an overall project basis or the Public Agency's actual usage for more frequently purchased Products and Services.

(ii) **Contracts Offering Lower Prices.** If a pre-existing Contract and/or a Public Agency's unique buying pattern provide one or more Public Agencies a lower price than that offered under the Master Agreement, Supplier shall match that lower pricing under the Master Agreement and inform the eligible Public Agencies that the lower pricing is available under the Master Agreement. If an eligible Public Agency requests to be transitioned to the Master Agreement, Supplier shall do so and report the Public Agency's purchases made under the Master Agreement going forward. The price match only applies to the eligible Public Agencies. Below are three examples of Supplier's obligation to match the pricing under Supplier's Contracts offering lower prices.

- (A) Supplier holds a state Contract with lower pricing that is available to all Public Agencies within the state. Supplier would be required to match the lower state pricing under the Master Agreement and make it available to all Public Agencies within the state.
- (B) Supplier holds a regional cooperative Contract with lower pricing that is available only to the ten cooperative members. Supplier would be required to match the lower cooperative pricing under the Master Agreement and make it available to the ten cooperative members.
- (C) Supplier holds a Contract with an individual Public Agency. The Public Agency Contract does not contain any cooperative language and therefore other Public Agencies are not eligible to utilize the Contract. Supplier would be required to match the lower pricing under the

## Section 1

# U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

Master Agreement and make it available only to the individual Public Agency.

(iii) Deviating Buying Patterns. Occasionally U.S. Communities and Supplier may interact with a Public Agency that has a buying pattern or terms and conditions that considerably deviate from the normal Public Agency buying pattern and terms and conditions, and causes Supplier's pricing under the Master Agreement to be higher than an alternative Contract held by Supplier. This could be created by a unique end-user preference or requirements. In the event that this situation occurs, Supplier may address the issue by lowering the price under the Master Agreement on the item(s) causing the large deviation for that Public Agency. Supplier would not be required to lower the price for other Public Agencies.

(iv) Supplier's Options in Responding to a Third Party Procurement Solicitation. While it is the objective of U.S. Communities to encourage Public Agencies to piggyback on to the Master Agreement rather than issue their own procurement solicitations, U.S. Communities recognizes that for various reasons some Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available to Supplier when responding to a Public Agency solicitation:

- (A) Supplier may opt not to respond to the procurement solicitation. Supplier may make the Master Agreement available to the Public Agency as a comparison to its solicitation responses.
- (B) Supplier may respond with the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the Contract, the sales would be reported as sales under the Master Agreement.
- (C) If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement pricing, Supplier may submit lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the Contract, the sales would be reported as sales under the Master Agreement. Supplier would not be required to extend the lower price to other Public Agencies.
- (D) Supplier may respond to the procurement solicitation with pricing that is higher (net to buyer) than the pricing offered under the Master Agreement. If awarded a Contract, Supplier shall still be bound by all obligations set forth in this Section 3.3, including, without limitation, the requirement to continue to advise the awarding Public Agency of the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement.

## Section 1

### U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

- (E) Supplier may respond to the procurement solicitation with pricing that is higher (net to buyer) than the pricing offered under the Master Agreement and if an alternative response is permitted, Supplier may offer the pricing under the Master Agreement as an alternative for consideration.
- (c) **Economy Commitment.** Supplier shall demonstrate the benefits, including the pricing advantage, of the Master Agreement over alternative options, including competitive solicitation pricing and shall proactively offer the terms and pricing under the Master Agreement to Public Agencies as a more effective alternative to the cost and time associated with such alternate Proposals and solicitations.
- (d) **Sales Commitment.** Supplier shall market the Master Agreement through Supplier's sales force or dealer network that is properly trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement as Supplier's primary offering to Public Agencies. Supplier's sales force compensation and incentives shall be greater than or equal to the compensation and incentives earned under other Contracts to Public Agencies.
- (i) **Supplier Sales.** Supplier shall be responsible for proactive sales of Supplier's Products and Services to Public Agencies and the timely follow-up to sales leads identified by U.S. Communities. Use of product listings, targeted advertising, direct mail, online marketing and other sales initiatives are encouraged. All of Supplier's sales materials targeted towards Public Agencies shall include the U.S. Communities logo. U.S. Communities hereby grants to Supplier, during the term of this Agreement, a non-exclusive, revocable, non-transferable, license to use the U.S. Communities name, trademark, and logo solely to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and for no other purpose. Any goodwill, rights, or benefits derived from Supplier's use of the U.S. Communities name, trademark, or logo shall inure to the benefit of U.S. Communities. U.S. Communities shall provide Supplier with its logo and the standards to be employed in the use of the logo. During the term of the Agreement, the Supplier shall provide U.S. Communities with its logo and the standards to be employed in the use of the logo for purposes of reproducing and using Supplier's name and logo in connection with the advertising, marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement to Public Agencies. Supplier shall assist U.S. Communities by providing camera-ready logos and by participating in related trade shows and conferences. At a minimum, Supplier's sales initiatives shall communicate that (i) the Master Agreement was competitively solicited by the Lead Public Agency, (ii) the Master Agreement provides the Supplier's best overall pricing and value to eligible agencies, (iii) there is no cost to Participating Public Agencies, and (iv) the Master Agreement is a non-exclusive Contract.

## Section 1

### U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

- (ii) Branding and Logo Compliance. Supplier shall be responsible for complying with the U.S. Communities branding and logo standards and guidelines. Prior to use by Supplier, all U.S. Communities related marketing material must be submitted to U.S. Communities for review and approval.
- (iii) Sales Force Training. Supplier shall train its national sales force on the Master Agreement and U.S. Communities program. U.S. Communities shall be available to train on a national, regional or local level and generally assist with the education of sales personnel.
- (iv) Participating Public Agency Access. Supplier shall establish the following communication links to facilitate customer access and communication:
  - (A) A dedicated U.S. Communities internet web-based homepage that is accessible from Supplier's homepage or main menu navigation containing:
    - (1) U.S. Communities standard logo with Founding Co-Sponsors logos;
    - (2) Copy of original procurement solicitation;
    - (3) Copy of Master Agreement including any amendments;
    - (4) Summary of Products and Services pricing;
    - (5) Electronic link to U.S. Communities' online registration page; and
    - (6) Other promotional material as requested by U.S. Communities.
  - (B) A dedicated toll-free national hotline for inquiries regarding U.S. Communities.
  - (C) A dedicated email address for general inquiries in the following format: uscommunities@(name of supplier).com.
- (v) Electronic Registration. Supplier shall be responsible for ensuring that each Public Agency has completed U.S. Communities' online registration process prior to processing the Public Agency's first sales order.
- (vi) Supplier's Performance Review. Upon request by U.S. Communities, Supplier shall participate in a performance review meeting with U.S. Communities to evaluate Supplier's performance of the covenants set forth in this Agreement.
- (vii) Supplier Content. Supplier may, from time to time, provide certain graphics, media, and other content to U.S. Communities (collectively "Supplier Content") for use on U.S. Communities websites and for general marketing and publicity purposes. During the term of the Agreement, Supplier hereby grants to U.S. Communities and its affiliates a non-exclusive, worldwide, free, transferrable, license to reproduce, modify, distribute, publically perform, publically display, and use

## Section 1

# U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

---

Supplier Content in connection with U.S. Communities websites and for general marketing and publicity purposes, with the right to sublicense each and every such right. Supplier warrants that: (a) Supplier is the owner of or otherwise has the unrestricted right to grant the rights in and to Supplier Content as contemplated hereunder; and (b) the use of Supplier Content and any other materials or Services provided to U.S. Communities as contemplated hereunder will not violate, infringe, or misappropriate the intellectual property rights or other rights of any third party.

### **1.6 U.S. COMMUNITIES ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT INFORMATION**


The Agreement outlines the Supplier's general duties and responsibilities in implementing the U.S. Communities Contract.

The Supplier is required to execute the U.S. Communities Administration Agreement unaltered (included in Section Seven) and submit with the supplier's proposal without exception or alteration. Failure to do so will result in disqualification.



# Section 1

## U.S. Communities Overview and Requirements

 <b>New Supplier Implementation Checklist</b>		Target Completion After Award
<b>1. First Conference Call</b>		<b>One Week</b>
Initial Kick Off Call to discuss expectations		
Set Contract Launch Date & Outline Kick Off Plan		
Establish initial contact people & roles/responsibilities		
Supplier Log-In Credentials established		
Set Agency Webinar Dates		
<b>2. Executed Legal Documents</b>		<b>One Week</b>
U.S. Communities Admin Agreement		
Lead Public Agency agreement signed		
<b>3. Program Contact Requirements</b>		<b>One Week</b>
Supplier contacts communicated to U.S. Communities Staff		
Dedicated email		
Dedicated toll free number		
<b>4. Second Conference Call</b>		<b>Two Weeks</b>
Establish Sales Training Webinar Dates		
Complete Supplier Set Up Form		
Complete User Account and User ID Form		
Identify Dates for Senior Management Meeting		
Review Contract Commitments		
<b>5. Marketing Kick Off Call</b>		<b>Two Weeks</b>
Overview of Marketing Requirements		
Establish Timeline for Marketing Deliverables		
Set Weekly Marketing Call		
Discuss Agency Webinar Slides & Set Timeframe for Deliverables		
<b>6. Initial NAM &amp; Staff Training Meetings</b>		<b>Three Weeks</b>
Discuss expectations, roles & responsibilities		
Introduce and review web-based tools		
Review process & expectations of Lead Referral contact with NAM & identified LRC		
<b>7. Senior Management Meeting</b>		<b>Four Weeks</b>
Implementation Process Progress Report		
U.S. Communities & Vendor Organizational Overview		
Supplier Manager to review & further discuss commitments		
<b>8. Review Top Joint Target Opportunities</b>		<b>Five Weeks</b>
Top 10 Local Contracts		
Review top U.S. Communities PPA's		
<b>9. Web Development</b>		
Initiate E-Commerce Conversation		<b>Two Weeks</b>
Product Upload to U.S. Communities site		<b>Five Weeks</b>
<b>10. Sales Training &amp; Roll Out</b>		
Program Manager briefing - Coordinate with NAM		<b>Five Weeks</b>
Initial remote WebEx training for all sales - Coordinate with NAM		<b>Three Weeks</b>
Initiate contact with Advisory Board (AB) members		<b>Six Weeks</b>
Determine PM & Local Metro teams strategy sessions		<b>Six Weeks</b>
<b>11. Marketing – see marketing deliverables checklist as reviewed with marketing contact</b>		<b>Eight Weeks</b>
<b>12. Agency Webinars</b>		<b>Post Launch</b>

**2. INTRODUCTION.**

**2.1 Objective.**

The objective of this RFP is to solicit Proposals that will enable the City and Participating Public Agencies (“PPA”) to determine which Company and Proposed Solution will best meet the City’s needs for providing the Products and Services as requested in this RFP.

**2.2 Definitions.**

As used in this RFP, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

<i>Acceptance:</i>	Refers to receipt and approval by the City of a Deliverable or Service in accordance with the acceptance process and criteria in the Contract.
<i>Affiliates:</i>	Refers to all departments or units of the City and all other governmental units, boards, committees or municipalities for which the City processes data or performs Services.
<i>Biodegradable:</i>	Refers to the ability of an item to be decomposed by bacteria or other living organisms.
<i>Charlotte Business Inclusion (CBI):</i>	Refers to the Charlotte Business Inclusion office of the City of Charlotte.
<i>Charlotte Combined Statistical Area (CSA):</i>	Refers to the Charlotte-Gastonia-Salisbury Combined Statistical Area consisting of; (a) the North Carolina counties of Anson, Cabarrus, Cleveland, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Stanly, and Union; and (b) the South Carolina counties of Chester, Lancaster, and York; a criteria used by Charlotte Business INClusion to determine eligibility to participate in the program.
<i>City:</i>	Refers to the City of Charlotte, North Carolina.
<i>Company:</i>	During the solicitation process, refers to a company that has interest in providing the Services. After the solicitation process, refers to a company that has been selected by the City to provide the Services.
<i>Company Project Manager:</i>	Refers to a specified Company employee representing the best interests of the Company for this Project.
<i>Contract:</i>	Refers to a written agreement executed by the City and Company for all or part of the Services.
<i>Deliverables:</i>	Refers to all tasks, reports, information, designs, plans, and other items that the Company is required to deliver to the City in connection with the Contract.
<i>Documentation:</i>	Refers to all written, electronic, or recorded works that describe the use, functions, features, or purpose of the Deliverables or Services or any component thereof, and which are provided to the City by the Company or its subcontractors, including without limitation all end user

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

	manuals, training manuals, guides, program listings, data models, flow charts, and logic diagrams.
<i>Environmentally Preferable Products:</i>	Refers to Products that have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing Products that serves the same purpose. This comparison may consider raw materials acquisition, production, manufacturing, packaging, distribution, reuse, operation, maintenance, or disposal of the product.
<i>Evaluation Committee:</i>	Refers to a City and U.S. Communities appointed Committee that will evaluate Proposals and identify the Company(-ies) best meeting the needs of the City and Participating Public Agencies.
<i>Lead Public Agency:</i>	Refers to the City of Charlotte, North Carolina
<i>Master Agreement:</i>	Refers to the Agreement that is made available by the Lead Public Agency after the successful completion of the competitive solicitation and selection process, wherein Participating Public Agencies may utilize the agreement to purchase Products and Services.
<i>Minority Business Enterprise/MBE:</i>	Refers to a business enterprise that: (a) is certified by the State of North Carolina as a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) within the meaning of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143-128.4; (b) is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more persons who are members of one of the following groups: African American or Black, Hispanic, Asian, Native American or American Indian; and (c) is headquartered in the Charlotte Combined Statistical Area.
<i>MWSBE:</i>	Refers to SBEs, MBEs and WBEs, collectively.
<i>MWSBE Goal:</i>	If an RFP or Contract has separate Subcontracting Goals for MBEs, WBEs, and/or SBEs, the term MWSBE is a shorthand way to refer collectively to all MBE, WBE, and SBE Goals set for the RFP. In some instances, the City may set one combined goal for MBEs, WBEs, and/or SBEs, in which event the term MWSBE Goal refers to that one, combined goal. In the latter instance, calculated as a percentage, the MWSBE Goal represents the total dollars spent with MBEs, WBEs, and SBEs as a portion of the total Proposal amount, including any contingency.
<i>Participating Public Agency:</i>	Refers to all states, local governments, school districts, and higher education institutions in the United States of American, and other governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations that elect to purchase Products and Services under the Master Agreement.

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

<i>Post-Consumer Recycled Material:</i>	Refers to material and by-Products which have served their intended end-use by a consumer and have been recovered or diverted from solid waste. It does not include those materials and by-Products generated from, and commonly reused within, an original manufacturing process.
<i>Products:</i>	Refers to all Products that the Company agrees to provide to the City as part of its Proposal.
<i>Proposal:</i>	Refers to the proposal submitted by a Company for the Products and Services as outlined in this RFP.
<i>Recyclability:</i>	Refers to Products or materials that can be collected, separated or otherwise recovered from the solid waste stream for reuse, or used in the manufacture or assembly of another package or product, through an established recycling program. For Products that are made of both recyclable and non-recyclable components, the recyclable claim should be adequately qualified to avoid consumer deception about which portions or components are recyclable.
<i>Recycled Material:</i>	Refers to material and by-Products which have been recovered or diverted from solid waste for the purpose of recycling. It does not include those materials and by-Products generated from, and commonly reused within, an original manufacturing process.
<i>Services:</i>	Refers to the Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services as requested in this RFP.
<i>Small Business Enterprise/SBE:</i>	Refers to a business enterprise that is certified by the City of Charlotte under Part E of the CBI Policy as meeting all of the requirements for SBE certification.
<i>Specifications and Requirements:</i>	Refers to all definitions, descriptions, requirements, criteria, warranties, and performance standards relating to the Deliverables and Services that are set forth or referenced in: (i) this RFP, including any addenda; (ii) the Documentation; and (iii) any functional and/or technical specifications that are published or provided by the Company or its licensors or suppliers from time to time with respect to all or any part of the Deliverables or Services.
<i>Subcontracting Goals:</i>	Refers to the SBE, MBE, WBE, and MWSBE Goals established by the City for an RFP and resulting Contract.
<i>Women Business Enterprise (WBE):</i>	Refers to a business enterprise that: (a) is certified by the State of North Carolina as a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) within the meaning of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143-128.4; (b) is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more persons who are female; and (c) is headquartered in the Charlotte Combined Statistical Area.

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

*Work Product:* Refers to the Deliverables and all other programs, algorithms, reports, information, designs, plans and other items developed by the Company in connection with this RFP, and all partial, intermediate or preliminary versions of any of the foregoing.

#### **2.3 Accuracy of RFP and Related Documents.**

Each Company must independently evaluate all information provided by the City. The City makes no representations or warranties regarding any information presented in this RFP, or otherwise made available during this procurement process, and assumes no responsibility for conclusions or interpretations derived from such information. In addition, the City will not be bound by or be responsible for any explanation or conclusions regarding this RFP or any related documents other than those provided by an addendum issued by the City. Companies may not rely on any oral statement by the City or its agents, advisors, or consultants.

If a Company identifies potential errors or omissions in this RFP or any other related documents, the Company should immediately notify the City of such potential discrepancy in writing. The City may issue a written addendum if the City determines clarification necessary. Each Company requesting an interpretation will be responsible for delivering such requests to the City's designated representative as directed in this RFP Section 3.3.

#### **2.4 City's Rights and Options.**

The City reserves the right, at the City's sole discretion, to take any action affecting this RFP, this RFP process, or the Services or facilities subject to this RFP that would be in the best interests of the City, including:

- 2.4.1** To supplement, amend, substitute, or otherwise modify this RFP, including the schedule, or to cancel this RFP, at any time;
- 2.4.2** To require any Companies to supplement or clarify its Proposal or provide additional information relating to its Proposals;
- 2.4.3** To investigate the qualifications, experience, capabilities, and financial standing of each Company submitting a Proposal;
- 2.4.4** To waive any defect or irregularity in any Proposal received;
- 2.4.5** To reject any or all Proposals;
- 2.4.6** To share the Proposals with City employees and contractors in addition to the Evaluation Committee as deemed necessary by the City;
- 2.4.7** To award all, none, or any part of the Services and enter into Contracts with one or more of the responding Companies deemed by the City to be in the best interest of the City, which may be done with or without re-solicitation;
- 2.4.8** To discuss and negotiate with any Company(-ies) their Proposal terms and conditions, including but not limited to financial terms; and
- 2.4.9** To terminate discussions and negotiations with any Company at any time and for any reason.

#### **2.5 Expense of Submittal Preparation.**

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

The City accepts no liability, and Companies will have no actionable claims, for reimbursement of any costs or expenses incurred in participating in this solicitation process. This includes expenses and costs related to Proposal submission, submission of written questions, attendance at pre-proposal meetings or evaluation interviews, contract negotiations, or activities required for contract execution.

#### **2.6 Proposal Conditions.**

The following terms are applicable to this RFP and the Company's Proposal.

##### **2.6.1 RFP Not An Offer.**

This RFP does not constitute an offer by the City. No binding contract, obligation to negotiate, or any other obligation shall be created on the part of the City unless the City and the Company execute a Contract. No recommendations or conclusions from this RFP process concerning the Company shall constitute a right (property or otherwise) under the Constitution of the United States or under the Constitution, case law, or statutory law of North Carolina.

##### **2.6.2 Trade Secrets and Personal Identification Information /Confidentiality.**

Upon receipt at the Procurement Management Division, all materials submitted by a Company (including the Proposal) are considered public records except for (1) material that qualifies as "trade secret" information under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 66-152 et seq. ("Trade Secrets") or (2) "personal identification information" protected by state or federal law, to include, but not be limited to, social security numbers, bank account numbers, and driver's license numbers ("Personal Identification Information" or "PII"). After the Proposal due date, the Evaluation Committee, other City staff, and members of the general public who submit public records requests may review the Proposal.

The public disclosure of the contents of a Proposal or other materials submitted by a Company is governed by N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 132 and 66-152 et seq.. If any Proposal contains Trade Secrets or PII, such Trade Secrets and PII must be specifically and clearly identified in accordance with this Section 2.6.2.

Any Trade Secrets or PII submitted by a Company must be clearly segregated from the rest of the Proposal. For hard copy Proposals, it must be submitted in a separate, sealed envelope, marked either "Personal Identification Information – Confidential" or "Trade Secret—Confidential and Proprietary Information." For electronic submissions it must also be submitted on a separate CD or flash drive. In both hard copy or electronic format, the confidentiality caption stated above must appear on each page of the Trade Secret or PII materials.

By submitting a Proposal, each Company agrees that the City may reveal any Trade Secret materials and PII contained therein to all City staff and City officials involved in the selection process, and to any outside consultant or other third parties who serve on the Evaluation Committee or who are hired or appointed by the City to assist in the evaluation process.

Furthermore, each Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City and each of its officers, employees, and agents from all costs, damages, and

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

expenses incurred in connection with refusing to disclose any material that the Company has designated as a trade secret. The City may disqualify and Company that designates its entire Proposal as a trade secret, or any portion thereof that clearly does not qualify under applicable law as a Trade Secret.

**2.6.3** Amendments to RFP.

If the City amends this RFP, addenda will be posted to the IPS and Charlotte NC websites at [www.ips.state.nc.us](http://www.ips.state.nc.us), and <http://charlottenc.gov/DoingBusiness/Pages/ContractOpportunities.aspx> RFP# 269-2017-028. Companies are required to acknowledge receipt of each addendum by including the Addenda Receipt Confirmation Form (Section 6, Form 2) with their Proposals.

**2.6.4** Proposal Terms Firm and Irreversible.

The signed Proposal shall be considered a firm offer on the part of the Company. The City reserves the right to negotiate price and other terms. All Proposal elements (including all statements, claims, declarations, prices, and specifications) shall be considered firm and irrevocable for purposes of future Contract negotiations unless specifically waived in writing by the City. The Company chosen for award should be prepared to have its Proposal and any relevant correspondence incorporated into the Contract, either in part or in its entirety, at the City's election.

**2.6.5** Proposal Binding for 180 Days.

Section 6, Form 3 contains a statement to the effect that the Proposal is a firm offer for one-hundred-eighty (180) calendar day period from the date of the opening. This statement must be signed by an individual authorized to bind the Company. All prices quoted shall be firm and fixed for the full Contract period. The City shall have the option to accept subject to exception by Contract.

**2.6.6** Charlotte Business INclusion Program.

Pursuant to Charlotte City Council's adoption of the Charlotte Business INclusion (CBI) Policy, the CBI program promotes diversity, inclusion, and local business opportunities in the City's contracting and procurement process for Minority, Women, and Small Business Enterprises (MWSBEs) headquartered in the Charlotte Combined Statistical Area (CSA). The CBI Policy is posted at: [www.charlottebusinessinclusion.com](http://www.charlottebusinessinclusion.com).

The City is committed to promoting opportunities for maximum participation of certified MWSBEs on City funded contracts at both the Prime and Subcontract level. For MWSBE participation to count towards a Goal, MWSBEs must meet both the certification and geographic requirements as detailed throughout this solicitation and in the CBI Policy.

**2.6.7** Subcontracting.

The Company given contract award shall be the prime contractor and shall be solely responsible for contractual performance. In the event of a subcontracting relationship, the Company shall remain the prime contractor and will assume all responsibility for the performance of the Services that are supplied by all subcontractors. The City retains the right to approve all subcontractors.

## Section 2

### Introduction and General Information

---

#### 2.6.8 Equal Opportunity.

The City has an equal opportunity purchasing policy. The City seeks to ensure that all segments of the business community have access to supplying the goods and Services needed by City programs. The City provides equal opportunity for all businesses and does not discriminate against any Companies regardless of race, color, religion, age, sex, and national origin or disability.

#### 2.6.9 Use of City's Name.

No advertising, sales promotion, or other materials of the Company or its agents or representatives may identify or reference the City in any manner absent the prior written consent of the City.

#### 2.6.10 Withdrawal for Modification of Proposals.

Companies may change or withdraw a previously-submitted Proposal at any time prior to the Proposal due date. Only formal written requests addressed in the same manner as the Proposal and received by the City prior to the Proposal due date will be accepted. The request must be in a sealed envelope that is plainly marked "**Modifications to Proposal.**" No oral modifications will be allowed. If the Company complies with this Section, after the Proposal due date, the Proposal, will be withdrawn or corrected in accordance with the written request(s).

#### 2.6.11 No Bribery.

In submitting a response to this RFP, each Company certifies that neither it, any of its affiliates or subcontractors, nor any employees of any of the foregoing has bribed, or attempted to bribe, an officer or employee of the City in connection with the Contract.

#### 2.6.12 Exceptions to the RFP.

Other than exceptions that are stated in compliance with this Section and Section 5.1.5, each Proposal shall be deemed to agree to comply with all terms, conditions, specifications, and requirements of this RFP including the Sample Contract language included in Exhibit A. An "exception" is defined as the Company's inability or unwillingness to meet a term, condition, specification, or requirement in the manner specified in the RFP including the Sample Contract language included as Exhibit A. All exceptions taken must be identified and explained in writing in your Proposal and must specifically reference the relevant section(s) of this RFP. If the Company provides an alternate solution when taking an exception to a requirement, the benefits of this alternative solution and impact, if any, on any part of the remainder of the Company's solution, must be described in detail.

#### 2.6.13 Fair Trade Certifications.

By submitting a Proposal, the Company certifies that:

- The prices in its Proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement with anyone, as to any matter relating to such prices for the purpose of restricting competition;
- Unless otherwise required by law, the prices quoted in its Proposal have not been knowingly disclosed by the Company and will not knowingly be so disclosed prior to the Proposal due date; and



## Introduction and General Information

---

- No attempt has been made or will be made by the Company to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a Proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.

**2.6.14** Companies' Obligation to Fully Inform Themselves.

Companies or their authorized representatives must fully inform themselves as to all conditions, requirements, and specifications of this RFP before submitting Proposals. Failure to do so will be at the Company's own risk.

**2.6.15** Environmentally Preferable Purchasing.

The City promotes the practice of Environmentally Preferable Purchasing (EPP) in acquiring Products or Services. Applicable EPP attributes that may be taken into consideration as environmental criterion include the following:

Recycled content	Recyclability
Post-Consumer Recycled Material	Biodegradability

Companies able to supply Products or Services containing any of the applicable environmentally preferable attributes that meet performance requirements are encouraged to offer them in the Proposal. Companies must provide certification of environmental standards and other environmental claims, such as recycled content and emissions data or a formal statement signed by a senior company official.

### **3 PROCUREMENT PROCESS.**

This Section 3 contains information about the procurement process for this Project.

#### **3.1 Schedule and Process.**

The following chart shows the schedule of events for the conduct of this RFP. The key events and deadlines for this process are as follows, some of which are set forth in more detail in the Sections that follow:

<b>DATE</b>	<b>EVENT</b>
JANURARY 25, 2017	<i>Issuance of RFP.</i> The City issues this RFP.
FEBRUARY 1, 2017	<i>Request for Proposals Acknowledgement.</i> Companies that intend to submit a Proposal shall submit the RFP Acknowledgement Form on this date to the email or fax number listed in Section 3.3.
FEBRUARY 3, 2017	<i>Submission of Written Questions Prior to Pre-Proposal Conference.</i> Companies are permitted to submit written questions, for purposes of clarifying this RFP. All submissions must be pursuant to the instructions in Section 3.3 by 5:00 p.m.
FEBRUARY 7, 2017	<i>Non-Mandatory Pre-Proposal Conference</i> to be held at the location indicated in Section 3.4 at 10:00 a.m.
FEBRUARY 15, 2017	<i>Submission of Written Questions After the Pre-Proposal Conference.</i> Questions are due by 5:00 p.m.
MARCH 16, 2017	<i>Proposal Submission.</i> Proposals are due by 2:00 p.m. at the Procurement Management Division, CMGC 9 <sup>th</sup> Floor.
MARCH 20, 2017- APRIL 13, 2017	<i>Evaluation.</i> The Evaluation Committee will assess each Proposal and conduct evaluation activities with Companies.
MAY 9, 2017	<i>Contract Award by Charlotte City Council.</i>
JULY 1, 2017	<i>Services commence.</i> Company begins providing the Services.

#### **3.2 Intent to Propose.**

Please acknowledge receipt of this RFP via facsimile by **FEBRUARY 1, 2017** using the Request for Proposals Acknowledgement Form located in Section 6, Form 1. Complete the form in its entirety advising the City of your firm's intention to submit or not submit a Proposal. Fax or email a copy of the completed and signed form to the number or email address listed in paragraph 3.3 below, Attention: Karen Ewing. The City strongly encourages Companies to submit this form prior to the Pre-Proposal conference but Companies shall not be precluded from submitting a Proposal if they fail to submit this form.

#### **3.3 Interpretations and Addenda.**

There are two (2) ways to ask questions about this RFP: (1) submit a question in writing to the Procurement Officer at the e-mail address listed below; or (2) ask a question at the Pre-Proposal Conference. Other than these permitted questions, Companies should refrain from contacting City staff prior to the Proposal Due Date. **The City is not bound by any statements, representations or clarifications regarding this RFP other than those provided in writing by the Procurement**

**Officer.**

Karen Ewing, Deputy Chief Procurement Officer  
City of Charlotte  
Procurement Management Division  
600 East 4<sup>th</sup> Street, CMGC 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
RFP # 269-2017-028  
Fax: 704-632-8254  
E-mail: [kewing@charlottenc.gov](mailto:kewing@charlottenc.gov)

When submitting questions, please reference the RFP page and topic number. In order for questions to be addressed at the Pre-Proposal Conference, they must be submitted by **5:00 p.m. on February 3, 2017**.

After the Pre-Proposal Conference, questions must be submitted in writing by the deadline stated in Section 3.1. In the case of questions not submitted by the deadline, the Procurement Officer will, based on the availability of time to research and communicate an answer, decide whether an answer can be given before the Proposal Due Date. When responding to Service Provider questions or issuing addenda to the RFP, the City will post the answer or information to the Internet at [www.ips.state.nc.us](http://www.ips.state.nc.us), and <http://charlottenc.gov/DoingBusiness/Pages/ContractOpportunities.aspx> RFP# 269-2017-028. Companies are required to acknowledge their receipt of each addenda by including in the Proposal a completed Addenda Receipt Confirmation Form (Section 6, Form 2).

**3.4 Pre-Proposal Conference.**

A Non-Mandatory Pre-Proposal Conference will be conducted on **FEBRUARY 7, 2017, at 10:00 a.m.** The meeting will be held at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center (CMGC), 600 East Fourth Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Conference Room #280 or via teleconference at 704-432-5488.

While attendance at the Pre-Proposal Conference is not mandatory, all interested Companies are encouraged to attend. If special accommodations are required for attendance, please notify Karen Ewing in advance of the conference date and time identifying the special accommodations required.

**3.5 Submission of Proposals.**

Proposals must be in the format specified in Section 5 of this RFP. Ten (10) electronic copy on individual flash drives in a searchable format such as MS Word or Adobe Acrobat and two (2) original Proposals signed in ink by a company official authorized to make a legal and binding offer shall be submitted to the address listed in Section 3.3 above by **MARCH 16, 2017 on or before but no later than 2:00 p.m.** The original Proposal and each of the copies shall be complete and unabridged, and shall not refer to any other copy of the signed and sealed original for any references, clarifications, or additional information.

When received, all Proposals and supporting materials, as well as correspondence relating to this RFP, shall become the property of the City. **Proposals sent by fax or email will not be accepted.**

**Due to security measures at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center (CMGC), your sealed boxes, including any portions marked as**

**Confidential/Trade Secret, may be searched and thoroughly inspected prior to admittance. Please allow time for this search to take place and to re-seal the box if delivering your Proposal in person to the CMGC.**

Do not arrive at the Procurement Management Division on the Proposal due date for the purposes of reviewing your competitors' Proposals. The Proposals will not be read aloud or made available to inspect or copy until any trade secret issues have been resolved. All Proposals will be time-stamped upon receipt and held in a secure place until opening.

**3.6 Correction of Errors.**

The person signing the Proposal must initial erasures or other corrections in the Proposal. The Company further agrees that in the event of any obvious errors, the City reserves the right to waive such errors in its sole discretion. The City, however, has no obligation under any circumstances to waive such errors.

**3.7 Evaluation.**

As part of the evaluation process, the Evaluation Committee may engage in discussions with one or more Company(ies). Discussions might be held with individual Companies to determine in greater detail the Company's qualifications, to explore with the Company the scope and nature of the required contractual Services, to learn the Company's proposed method of performance and the relative utility of alternative methods, and to facilitate arriving at a Contract that will be satisfactory to the City.

The City may in its discretion require one or more Companies to make presentations to the Evaluation Committee or appear before the City and/or its representatives for an interview. During such interview, the Company may be required to orally and otherwise present its Proposal and to respond in detail to any questions posed. Additional meetings may be held to clarify issues or to address comments, as the City deems appropriate. Companies will be notified in advance of the time and format of such meetings.

Since the City may choose to award a Contract without engaging in discussions or negotiations, the Proposals submitted shall state the Company's best offer for performing the Services described in this RFP.

**3.8 Proposal Evaluation Criteria.**

Proposals will be evaluated based on the Company's ability to meet the performance requirements of this RFP. This section provides a description of the evaluation criteria that will be used to evaluate the Proposals. To be deemed responsive, it is important for the Company to provide appropriate detail to demonstrate satisfaction of each criterion and compliance with the performance provisions outlined in this RFP. The Company's Proposal will be the primary source of information used in the evaluation process. Proposals must contain information specifically related to the proposed Products and Services as requested herein. Failure of any Company to submit information requested may result in the elimination of the Proposal from further evaluation.

Proposals will be assessed to determine the most comprehensive, competitive and best value solution for the City taking into consideration as a minimum response, but not limited to the following criteria:

1. Adherence to all requirements of this RFP.

2. Demonstrated knowledge, background, capacity, and ability to sell, deliver, and support all Products and Services offered and in compliance with the requirements of this RFP.
3. Capability of meeting or exceeding current and future needs and requirements of U.S. Communities and U.S. Communities members.
4. Qualifications and Experience; (including past performances, administration, management capabilities).
5. Range and quality of Products and Services offerings including technological advances, and value added related Services.
6. Proposed Approach and Proposed Solution
7. Proposed Playgrounds per Section 6, Form 4– taking into consideration
  - a. Design
  - b. Quality
  - c. Durability
  - d. Play value
  - e. ADA Accessibility and Inclusivity
  - f. Product warranty
8. Cost effectiveness and Value.
9. Overall ability to perform sales, solutions, and contract support as submitted.
10. Ability to demonstrate Products and Services that meet and/or exceed industry standards accepted by governmental and educational agencies nationally.
11. Financial Qualifications.
12. Company Environmental Initiatives.
13. MWBE, and other factors specified in this Request for Proposals.
14. References.

**3.9 Qualifications and Experience**

Companies will be evaluated on the background and experience information provided in Section 6, Form 6, and Section 7, Company Worksheet and Company Information for National Program Consideration.

**3.10 Project Approach / Proposed Solution.**

Companies will be evaluated based upon their understanding, experience and qualifications in performing the same or substantially similar Services, as reflected by its experience in performing such Services. The evaluation will include references regarding work for organizations with needs similar to the City's, and the feasibility of the Company's approach for the provision of the Services.

**3.11 Cost Effectiveness and Value.**

Under this criterion, Proposals will be compared in terms of the most reasonable and effective pricing options. The Evaluation Committee will also take into consideration any indirect costs associated with the Services.

**3.12 MWSBE Subcontractor Utilization.**

The City maintains a strong commitment to the inclusion of MWSBEs in the City's contracting and procurement process. For the purposes of this RFP, the City will consider a Company's MWSBE certification and/or MWSBE subcontracting inclusion

efforts. To count towards a Department MWSBE Goal, MWSBE certified Companies and/or their MWSBE subcontractors must meet the following certification criteria prior to Proposal submission:

- Be designated as a City certified SBE; and/or
- Be designated as a City registered MBE or WBE

MWSBE utilization is only one (1) criterion considered in the totality of all criteria listed in this Section 3.

**3.13 Acceptance of the Terms of the Contract.**

The City will evaluate the Proposals for compliance with the terms, conditions, requirements, and specifications stated in this RFP including the sample contract language provided in Exhibit A. Regardless of exceptions taken, Companies shall provide pricing based on the requirements and terms set forth in this RFP. Exceptions shall be identified in accordance with Sections 2.6.12 and 5.1.5 of this RFP.

**3.14 Contract Award by City Council.**

As soon as practical after opening the Proposals, the name of the apparent successful Company will be submitted to the Charlotte City Council for final approval of award. If approved by the Council, the Procurement Management Division will provide Contract documents to the Company. In the event the Council approval is not received within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days after opening of the Proposals, the Company may request that it be released from the Proposal.

**3.15 Vendor Inclusion.**

The City's vendor management philosophy supports a fair, open, and inclusive process that offers the same access and information to all Companies. Although Companies are not required to be registered in the City's vendor registration system prior to submitting a Proposal, in order to execute a contract with the City and receive payment from the City, all Companies must register with the City's vendor registration system.

Your registration provides the City with baseline information for your company including location, contact and demographic information, as well as your areas of expertise with specific commodity and/or service descriptions. You will also have the opportunity to complete any applicable certifications if your company desires to establish itself as an SBE, MBE, or WBE. The link below will provide you with the opportunity to complete your registration on-line with the City.

<http://charlottenc.gov/vendors>

#### **4 SCOPE OF SERVICES.**

##### **4.1 General Scope.**

The intent of this RFP is to award a Contract(s) to one or more Companies offering and demonstrating the best overall solution that meets or exceeds the requirements of this RFP and future various Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services needs of the City and Participating Public Agencies.

Participating Public Agencies may have additional specific requirements that might not be a requirement of the Lead Public Agency. The Proposer agrees to provide additional information or documentation to Participating Public Agencies as may be required per the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (between the Lead Public Agency and the Participating Public Agency).

##### **4.2 Product Standards and Guidelines.**

It is essential that all Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services be in compliance with all current and applicable Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), and ASTM Standards and other applicable laws and regulations in the state of North Carolina or in accordance with the laws and applicable purchasing policies of the State and locality where the Participating Public Agencies exists.

Manufacturers must be a member of the International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) and ISO 9001 and 14001 certified. All equipment must be IPEMA Certified and meet all current American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), and IPEMA standards.

##### **4.2.1 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):**

ASTM-F1487- 11	Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public use.
ASTM-F1292-13	Standard Specification for Impact Attenuation of Surface Systems within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment.
ASTM 1951-09	Standard Specifications for Determination of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment.
ASTM F2049-11	Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multifamily Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas.
ASTM F2075	Standard Specifications for Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface and Around Playground Equipment.

**4.2.2 Printed Handbook for Public Playground Safety (CPSC)**

Equipment must meet all guidelines stated in the “Handbook for Public Safety” published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission. Copies of publication No. 325 may be obtained from U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, DC 20207.

**4.2.3 International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA)**

IPEMA provides third-party Product Certification services for U.S. and Canadian public play equipment and U.S. public play surfacing materials. The services provide for the validation of a participant’s certification of conformance to the standards referenced above. Both certifications are administered by Detroit Testing Laboratory, Inc. For more information on certification and membership, visit IPEMA’s website at: [www.ipema.org](http://www.ipema.org).

**All equipment must be IPEMA Certified. Certification must be included with your proposal submission.**

**4.3 Environmental Purchasing Requirements.**

Each Manufacturer must provide documentation of their respective company’s environmental sustainability policies, measures, and initiatives with their Proposal response per Section 2.6.15 and Section 7 - U.S. Communities Requirements of this RFP.

**4.4 New Products and Services.**

New Products and Services may be added to the resulting Contract(s) during the term of the Contract by written amendment, to the extent that those Products and Services are within the scope of this RFP and include, but will not be limited to, new Product added to the Manufacturer’s listing offerings, and services which reflect new technology and improved functionality. All requests are subject to review and approval of the City of Charlotte.

**4.5 Replacement Parts.**

Company must stock replacement parts for a minimum of 15 years on all play systems and provide parts within two (2) weeks (14 calendar days) from the time an order is placed by the Participating Public Agency.

**4.6 Surfacing Material.**

Surfacing Material must meet all guidelines stated in the Handbook for Public Playground Safety, and most current versions of ASTM-F1292-13, F2075-15, F3012-14, and all other applicable ASTM standards and guidelines as certified by an independent laboratory conforming to IPEMA safety standards as identified for the playground industry.

**4.7 Installation.**

All Products provided under this Contract that require assembly and installation should be performed by the awarded manufacturers’ certified installers. Company must provide the names and addresses of each certified installer/subcontractor by geographical area.



All work must be performed according to the standards established by the terms, specifications, drawings, and construction notes for each project, and meet manufacturer's specifications and industry standards. It shall be the obligation of the Installer to obtain clarification from the Project Coordinator concerning questions or conflicts in the specifications, drawings and construction notes in a timely manner as to not delay the progress of the work.

**4.8 Design.**

Companies must have the capability to recommend and design appropriate play systems/structures to fit the need of the site for age groups to be determined by Participating Public Agency. Company must provide drawings (plan and elevation) of all pertinent aspects of the play equipment and its method of connection to the work. Final playground layout drawings shall be to scale and legible and must show location of play equipment and dimensions of use zones. All designs shall indicate ADA accessible routes, and percentage of ADA accessible components.

**4.9 Project Management.**

Companies must have the ability to provide project management services to help Participating Agencies complete their projects on-time and within budget.

**4.10 Safety.**

All Companies and installers or subcontractors performing services for Charlotte-Mecklenburg are required and shall comply with all Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), State and County Safety and Occupational Health Standards and any other applicable rules and regulations. The Company and subcontractors shall be held responsible for the safety of their employees and any unsafe acts or conditions that may cause injury or damage to any persons or property within and around the work site area under this contract.

**4.11 Literature and Catalogs.**

The successful Companies will be required to furnish and/or update all price lists, listings, color charts and other literature as requested within fifteen (15) days after notification of award. All catalogs may be electronic versions.

**4.12 Warranty.**

Proposals should address each of the following:

1. Applicable warranty and/or guarantees of equipment and installations including any conditions and response time for repair and/or replacement of any components during the warranty period.
2. Warranty period start date. The City desires the warranty start at the time of substantial completion.
3. Availability of replacement parts.
4. Life expectancy of equipment under normal use.
5. Detailed information as to proposed return policy on all equipment.

**4.13 Lead Time and Delivery.**

1. Company must provide a four (4) week lead time on standard product, unlimited configurations, with no up charge.
2. Deliveries may be made typically between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m., local time, on regular business days unless other arrangements have been made.

Delivery location shall be stated on each purchase order issued by Participating Agencies.

3. The Company will ensure that all items are delivered fully assembled or assembled by vendor or its designated subcontractor on site as may be designated by the Participating Public Agency. The Company will assure that all items are packed in accordance with prevailing commercial practices and delivered and assembled and installed in the first class condition.
4. When the purchase order calls for delivery to a specific location (other than door delivery) the vendor will deliver in accordance with the delivery instructions provided by the Participating Public Agency and shall perform inside delivery, assembly, set in place in proper location, make ready for use and remove all debris.
5. The Company shall authorize immediate replacement of any item that has been damaged in transit.
6. If deliveries are required in the evenings or weekends, or designated holidays, special installation charges will be negotiated. It is expected that the pricing will be fair and reasonable based upon specific requirements.

**4.14 Optional Work.**

Company will be required to provide quotations on a case-by-case basis for optional related work such as, but not limited to, removal and/or reinstallation of Playground & Fitness Equipment, timbers, and fencing as may be required to provide a full turnkey solution to Participating Public Agencies.

**4.15 Material Specifications.**

Equipment material specifications may vary between cities, counties, schools and states. Each Participating Entity will provide required specifications to include, but not be limited to, acceptable material, finish, diameters, thickness, gage, and angles of all components when placing orders or as necessary.

**4.16 Additional Requirements.**

Successful Companies may be required and agrees to comply with additional state, or local laws and policies of the individual Participating Public Agencies.

**4.17 Performance Bond.**

Successful Companies may be required to provide a performance bond as required by Participating Public Agencies for each project as required by local or state laws and policies.

**4.18 Reports.**

Successful Companies must maintain all records in compliance with federal and state regulations. A statistical report and an annual tabulated report must be submitted electronically to the Lead Public Agency upon request.

**4.19 Pricing.**

**4.19.1** Companies must submit a cost proposal fully supported by data adequate to establish the reasonableness of the proposed fee. One (1) firm fixed percentage discount off of a verifiable list price for each category (defined in

Section 1.3): 1) Playground Equipment (including components, replacement parts); 2) Outdoor Fitness Equipment; 3) Site Accessories; 4) Surfacing Materials; and 5) all other related Products (Shade Structures, Skate Parks, and other categorized Products); and 6) Services offered by the Company, for the life of the contract is preferred.

Prices must include manufacturer mark up, profit, item cost and storage to allow each customer the ability to calculate and verify discount. All manufacturer price lists must be identified in the Proposal response.

Proposals must include an itemized list of any Products and Services that the Company intends to include in the Master Agreement and assume responsibility for as prime contractor, but are offered by the individual authorized distributors and not included in the Company's catalog. The list must identify the distributors name and location that offers each product and service included. The successful Company shall be the prime contractor and remain solely responsible for contractual performance, and reporting, per Section 2.6.7 of this RFP for any Products and Services offered by the authorized distributor.

Proposals shall not include Products and Services the Company does not intend to offer, or take responsibility for, as prime contractor.

**4.19.2 Volume Discounts:** Please include any volume discounts offered to the Lead Public Agency and Participating Public Agencies.

**4.19.3 Rebates:** Please include any rebates offered to Lead Public Agency and Participating Public Agencies..

**4.19.4 Product, Design and Price Comparison.**

For comparison purposes only, the Company must provide the following information for the three (3) sample playground designs included in Section 6, Form 4:

1. Cost breakdown of all components using proposed discounts and list prices;
2. Manufacturer Price List ID
3. Three dimensional drawings
4. Number of kids that can use the playground;
5. Total number of play components:
  - Number of ground level components
  - Number of accessible ground level components
  - Number of elevated components
  - Number of accessible elevated components
6. Play Structure Size
7. Deck Sizes
8. Diameter of Uprights
9. Color options
10. Minimum time needed from date of design to delivery of equipment.

**4.19.5 Installation.**

Proposal responses must include a defined installation fee program. If a percentage of total dollar amounts of each order are proposed, the Company must submit one (1) fixed percentage for all installation services for all Participating Public Agencies, regardless of location, for the life of the contract.

**4.19.6 Shipping and Delivery.**

Companies must include a defined shipping program with their Proposal responses. If shipping is charged separately, only the actual cost of the freight may be added to an invoice. Shipping charges calculated as a percentage of the product price **cannot be used**.

1. Unless specifically stated otherwise in the “Shipping Program” included in the Company’s Proposal response, all prices quoted must be F.O.B. destination with freight prepaid by the Company.
2. Additional costs for expedited deliveries may be added.
3. Selection of a carrier for shipment will be the option of the Participating Public Agency paying for said shipping.

**4.20 Price Adjustments.**

**All proposed pricing shall remain firm for the first year of the subsequent Contract (through June 30, 2018).** Companies may request price increases for consideration at least sixty (60) days prior to each anniversary of the Contract effective date. All requests must be submitted in writing to City of Charlotte Procurement Management along with documentation of bona fide materials and labor increases for the cost of Products. No adjustments shall be made to compensate a Company for inefficiency in operation or for additional profit. Price decreases shall be accepted at any time during the term of the contract.

**4.21 References.**

Proposals must include a minimum of five (5) customer references (see Section 6, Form 7) that Company has provided products and services similar to those outlined in this RFP.

**4.22 Prevailing Wages.**

Company must comply with the prevailing wage requirements of each state. Please include any exceptions to this requirement in your proposal response, per Section 2.6.12 of this RFP.

**5 PROPOSAL CONTENT AND FORMAT.**

The City desires all Proposals to be identical in format in order to facilitate comparison. While the City's format may represent departure from the Company's preference, the City requires strict adherence to the format. The Proposal will be in the format described in the Checklist included at the front of this RFP (page i).

The City encourages Proposals to be compatible with the City's waste reduction goals and policies. Therefore, it is desired that all responses meet the following requirements:

- All Proposals be printed 8 1/2" x 11" format with all standard text no smaller than eleven (11) points;
- All copies be printed double-sided;
- All copies be printed on recycled paper (at least 30% post-consumer recovered material and at least 30% total recovered material);
- Unless necessary, all Proposal originals and copies should minimize or eliminate use of non-recyclable or non-reusable materials such as 3-ring binders, plastic report covers, plastic dividers, vinyl sleeves, and GBC binding. Glued materials, paper clips, and staples are acceptable; and
- Materials must be submitted in a format that allows for easy removal and recycling.

**Proposals must also include ten (10) flash drives including the entire Proposal in a searchable format such as MS Word or Adobe Acrobat.**

**5.1.1 Cover Letter.**

The Proposal must include a letter of transmittal attesting to its accuracy, signed by an individual authorized to execute binding legal documents. The cover letter shall provide the name, address, telephone and facsimile numbers of the Company along with the name, title, address, email address, telephone and facsimile numbers of the executive that has the authority to contract with the City. The cover letter shall present the Company's understanding of the Project and a summary of the approach to perform the Services.

**5.1.2 Executive Summary.**

The Company shall submit an executive summary, which outlines its Proposal, including the proposed general management philosophy. The executive summary shall, at a minimum, include an identification of the proposed project team, responsibilities of the project team, and a summary of the proposed Services. This section should highlight aspects of this Proposal, which make it superior or unique.

**5.1.3 Required Forms and Certifications.**

To be deemed responsive to this RFP, Companies must complete, in detail, all Proposal Forms included in Section 6, and all certifications requested in Section 4.

**5.1.4 U.S. Communities Requirements.**

To be deemed responsive to this RFP, Companies must complete, in detail, all requested information in Section 7.

**5.1.5 Exceptions to the RFP.**

Exceptions must be submitted in accordance with Section 2.6.12 of this RFP. If exceptions are not identified in your Proposal they may not be considered during Contract negotiation and could result in Proposal being rejected from further

## Section 5

### Proposal Content and Format

---

consideration. If legal counsel needs to review the Sample City Contract prior to signature, reviews must be completed before your Proposal is submitted.

The City intends to enter into a City-drafted Contract with the successful Company that contains the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit A (“Sample Terms”). The number and extent of any exceptions and proposed additions to the Sample Terms will be one of the City’s evaluation criteria.

Accordingly, each Company must state specifically in its Proposal any exceptions to the Sample Terms, or any such exceptions will be waived. Any Company-proposed additional terms or conditions must also be included in the Proposal, and the City reserves the right to refuse consideration of any terms not so included. Any proposed changes to the Sample Terms after tentative contract award may constitute a material change to the Company’s Proposal and be grounds for revoking the award.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City reserves the right to modify the Sample Terms prior to or during contract negotiations if it is in the City’s best interest to do so.

**REQUIRED FORM 1 - RFP ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

**Request For Proposal # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

The Company hereby certifies receipt of the Request for Proposals for the City of Charlotte, North Carolina RFP #269-2017-028, Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services. This form should be completed upon receipt of the City's Request for Proposals and faxed in time for the City to receive it by or before **FEBRUARY 1, 2017**. Failure to submit this form by the designated date shall not preclude the Company from submitting a proposal. Please fax or email the completed Request for Proposals Acknowledgement Form to the attention of:

Karen Ewing  
Deputy Chief Procurement Officer  
Procurement Management  
Fax: 704.632.8254  
Email: [kewing@charlottenc.gov](mailto:kewing@charlottenc.gov)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact E-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

Please check the appropriate space below and provide the requested information:

\_\_\_\_\_ **We plan to attend the Pre-Proposal Conference and plan on submitting a Proposal**

Indicate number of attendees: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **We do not plan to attend the Pre-Proposal Conference but plan on submitting a Proposal**

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **We do not plan to attend the Pre-Proposal Conference and do not plan on submitting a Proposal**

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUIRED FORM 2 - ADDENDA RECEIPT CONFIRMATION**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda by including this form with your Proposal. All addenda will be posted to the NC IPS website at [www.ips.state.nc.us](http://www.ips.state.nc.us) and <http://charlottenc.gov/DoingBusiness/Pages/ContractOpportunities.aspx>.

**ADDENDUM #:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**DATE ADDENDUM  
DOWNLOADED:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I certify that this proposal complies with the Specifications and conditions issued by the City except as clearly marked in the attached copy.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name



**REQUIRED FORM 3 - PROPOSAL SUBMISSION FORM**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

This Proposal is submitted by:

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Representative (printed): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Email address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

(Area Code) Telephone Number

Facsimile: \_\_\_\_\_

(Area Code) Fax Number

The representative signing above hereby certifies and agrees that the following information is correct:

1. In preparing its proposal, the Company has considered all proposals submitted from qualified, potential subcontractors and Companies; and has not engaged in or condoned prohibited discrimination. For purposes of this Section, *discrimination* means discrimination in the solicitation, selection, or treatment of any subcontractor, vendor or supplier on the basis of race, ethnicity, gender, age or disability or any otherwise unlawful form of discrimination. Without limiting the foregoing, *discrimination* also includes retaliating against any person or other entity for reporting any incident of *discrimination*.
2. Without limiting any other provision of the solicitation for proposals on this project, it is understood and agreed that, if this certification is false, such false certification will constitute grounds for the City to reject the bid submitted by the Proposer on this Project and to terminate any contract awarded based on such bid.
3. As a condition of contracting with the City, the Company agrees to maintain documentation sufficient to demonstrate that it has not discriminated in its solicitation or selection of subcontractors. The Company further agrees to promptly provide to the City all information and documentation that may be requested by the City from time to time regarding the solicitation and selection of subcontractors. Failure to maintain or failure to provide such information constitutes grounds for the City to reject the bid submitted by the Company or terminate any contract awarded on such bid.

## Section 6 Required Forms

---

4. As part of its bid or proposal, the Bidder or Proposer shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past ten years where a complaint was filed or pending against Bidder or Proposer in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder or Proposer discriminated against its subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
5. The information contained in this Proposal or any part thereof, including its Exhibits, Schedules, and other documents and instruments delivered or to be delivered to the City, is true, accurate, and complete. This Proposal includes all information necessary to ensure that the statements therein do not in whole or in part mislead the City as to any material facts.
6. It is understood by the Company that the City reserves the right to reject any and all Proposals, to make awards on all items or on any items according to the best interest of the City, to waive formalities, technicalities, to recover and re-bid this RFP.
7. This Proposal is valid for one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days from the Proposal due date.

I, the undersigned, hereby acknowledge that my company was given the opportunity to provide exceptions to the Sample Terms as included herein as Exhibit A. As such, I have elected to do the following:

\_\_\_ Include exceptions to the sample contract in the following section of my Proposal: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ Not include any exceptions to the Sample Terms.

**Representative (signed):** \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUIRED FORM 4 - PRICING WORKSHEET**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

Regardless of exceptions taken, Companies shall provide pricing based on the requirements and terms set forth in this RFP. Cost must be in United States dollars rounded to the nearest quarter of a dollar. **If there are additional costs associated with the Services, please add to this chart.**

Proposal must include electronic copies (on flash drive) of manufacturer's listings, a published wholesale or retail price list, which is widely distributed to the marketplace, or other product literature which describes all the products being offered.

The price schedules must be a single percentage discount from published retail price list, or other verifiable published price list. Published price lists must be submitted annually and the same percentage of discount shall apply for the life of the contract. Pricing must be provided for every Product and Service included in your Proposal. Cost must be in United States dollars rounded to the nearest quarter of a dollar.

1. Please provide your verifiable price list(s):

<b>CATEGORY</b>	<b>VERIFIABLE PRICE LIST NUMBER/DATE</b>
Playground Equipment (i.e. themed systems, stand-along activities, system components)	
Outdoor Fitness Equipment (i.e. challenge courses, strength building, multigenerational fitness, precision timing systems)	
Site Accessories (i.e. Benches, Picnic tables, Planters, Litter receptacles, Bike Racks)	
Surfacing (i.e. Pour in Place Rubber, Wood fiber, etc.)	
Related Products (i.e. Shade Structures skate parks, water parks)	
Services (i.e. Installation, Design, Layout, Repair, Maintenance, Removal, Disposal)	

2. Please provide your percentage discount off retail price for all products included each of the following categories. Please use additional sheets and list all categories that you are offering for this contract.

<b>CATEGORY</b>	<b>PERCENTAGE (%) DISCOUNT</b>
Playground Equipment (i.e. themed systems, stand-along activities, system components)	
Outdoor Fitness Equipment (i.e. challenge courses, strength building, multigenerational fitness, precision timing systems)	
Site Accessories (i.e. Benches, Picnic tables, Planters, Litter receptacles, Bike Racks)	

## Section 6 Required Forms

---

Surfacing (i.e. Pour in Place Rubber, Wood fiber, etc.)	
Related Products (i.e. Shade Structures skate parks, water parks)	
Services (i.e. Installation, Design, Layout, Repair, Maintenance, Removal, Disposal)	

3. Company must provide the following for each of the three (s) sample playground designs  
**(FOR EVALUATION AND PRICE COMPARISON ONLY):**

- 1) 3 dimensional Drawings
- 2) Number of kids that can use the playground;
- 3) Total number of play components:
  - a. Number of ground level components
  - b. Number of accessible ground level components
  - c. Number of elevated components
  - d. Number of accessible elevated components
- 4) Play Structure Size
- 5) Deck Sizes
- 6) Itemized costs using proposed discounts and list prices to include all applicable costs, including, but not limited to:
  - a) Each Structure or component (i.e. playground, site Accessories, shade, receptacles, etc.)
  - b) Design Services
  - c) Surfacing
  - d) Installation
  - e) Any other products or services that is associated with this sample.
- 7) Diameter of Uprights
- 8) Color options
- 9) Minimum time needed from date of design to delivery of equipment
- 10) **DO NOT** include freight in sample Playground pricing.

**DESIGN 1:**

**Site Dimensions:** 50 ft. x 125 ft.  
**Budget:** \$225,000 (must include all design, equipment, and installation costs)  
**Ages:** Separate play area for 2 to 5 years old  
Separate play area for 5-12 years old  
**Design:** Bright, Colorful Playgrounds with Roofs

Playground will be serving a community with physical disabilities children. The Playgrounds design must include the minimum following components:

**Inclusive play components that:**

- Encourage development of sensory processing including proprioceptive and vestibular systems.
- Encourage social interaction within the playground.

## Section 6

### Required Forms

---

- Provide opportunities for spinning, sliding, rocking and swinging incorporated with heights, motions and body positions.
- Provide opportunities for climbing, crawling, bouncing and balancing.
- Stimulate sensory experiences through tactile, auditory and visual components and events.
- Provide multiple levels of challenge (easy, moderate, difficult of the same type of activity).
- Are easy to transfer to and from a mobility device.
- Ensure a child in mobility device is in the middle of play.
- Requires limited provision of ramps.

#### 2-5 Year Old Structure:

- One (1) Early Childhood (tot) Swings with sides
- One (1) Slide - 4 ft. maximum height
- One (1) Climber
- One (1) Crawl Tunnel
- One (1) Sand Box

#### 5-12 Year Old Structure:

- One (1) Double Slide – 6 ft. maximum height
- One (1) Spiral Slide
- One (1) Net Climber
- One (1) Rock Climber
- Two (2) Wheel chair accessible ramps
- One (1) Bridge

#### Surfacing:

- Bonded rubber fall surface to include **sub-base** (granite screening) and geo fabric.

#### Site Accessories:

- Four (4) 8ft Heavy Duty Picnic Tables with steel frame
- One (1) Sway Bench (12-gauge punched steel with 3.5” diameter posts.
- Three (3) Trash Receptacles
- Two (2) Heavy Duty 6-foot Benches with back, and armrest. Placed with good sightlines for monitoring children.

#### **Design 2:**

Site Dimensions: 45ft. x 65 ft.  
Budget: \$85,000 (must include all design, equipment, and installation costs)  
Ages: 5-12 years old  
Design: Nature Themed with Neutral Colors

- One (1) Double Slide – 8 ft. maximum height
- One (1) Tube Slide
- Two (4) Climbers

## Section 6

### Required Forms

---

- Four (4) Swings with a minimum of one (1) accessible swing.
- One (1) Balance Beam
- One (1) Transfer Station
- One (1) Bridge
- One (1) Zip-line

Surfacing:

Minimum of 12 inches compacted wood safety surfacing.

**Design 3:**

Site Dimensions: 30 ft. x 45 ft.

Budget: \$45,000 (must include all design, equipment, and installation costs)

Ages: 13+ years old

Design: Adult Outdoor Fitness

Comprehensive fitness package that offers flexibility, balance, strength, and low-impact aerobic workout activities, and includes the minimum following elements:

- One (1) Wobble Board
- One (1) Captains Chair
- One (1) Chest Press
- One (1) Lat Pull Down and Leg Press
- One (1) Trapeze Rack
- One (1) Recumbent Cycle
- One (1) Heavy Duty Bicycle Rack

Surfacing:

No Surfacing required.



**REQUIRED FORM 5 – M/W/SBE UTILIZATION**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

The City maintains a strong commitment to the inclusion of MWSBEs in the City’s contracting and procurement process when there are viable subcontracting opportunities. Companies must submit this form with their proposal outlining any supplies and/or Services to be provided by each City certified SBE, and/or City registered MBE and WBE for the Contract. The City recommends you exhaust all efforts when identifying potential MWSBEs to participate on this RFP.

Please indicate if **your company** is any of the following:

\_\_\_ MBE    \_\_\_ WBE    \_\_\_ SBE    \_\_\_ None of the above

If your company has been certified with any of the agencies affiliated with the designations above, indicate which agency, the effective and expiration date of that certification below:

Agency Certifying: \_\_\_\_\_ Effective Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Identify outreach efforts that were employed by the firm to maximize inclusion of MWSBEs to be submitted with the firm’s proposal (attach additional sheets if needed):

---



---

Identify outreach efforts that will be employed by the firm to maximize inclusion during the contract period of the Project (attach additional sheets if needed):

---



---

List below all **MWSBEs** that you intend use on this Contract:

Subcontractor Name	Description of work or materials	Indicate either “M”, “S”, and/or “W”	City Vendor #

**Representative (signed):** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Representative Name

**REQUIRED FORM 6 – COMPANY’S BACKGROUND RESPONSE**

**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

Companies shall complete and submit the form below as part of their response to this RFP. Additional pages may be attached as needed to present the information requested.

Question	Response
Company’s legal name	
Company Location (indicate corporate headquarters and location that will be providing the Services).	
How many years has your company been in business? How long has your company been providing the Services as described in Section 4?	
List any projects or Services terminated by a government entity. Please disclose the government entity that terminated and explain the reason for the termination.	
List any litigation that your company has been involved with during the past two (2) years for Services similar to those in this RFP.	
Provide an overview and history of your company.	
If your company is a subsidiary, identify the number of employees in your company or division and the revenues of proposing company or division.	
Identify any certifications held by your company if you are implementing or reselling another company's Products or Services. Include how long the partnership or certification has been effect.	
Describe your company’s complete corporate structure, including any parent companies, subsidiaries, affiliates and other related entities.	
Describe the ownership structure of your company, including any significant or controlling equity holders.	
Explain how your organization ensures that personnel performing the Services are qualified and proficient.	
If your company has been the subject of a dispute or strike by organized labor within the last five (5) years, please describe the circumstances and the resolution of the dispute.	



**Required form 7 – References**  
**RFP # 269-2017-028**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

Companies shall complete the form below. The City's preference is for references from organizations of similar size or where the Company is performing similar Services to those described herein. If such references are not available, individuals or companies that can speak to the Company's performance are adequate.

Reference 1	
Company Name	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	

Reference 2	
Company Name	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	

Reference 3	
Company Name	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	

Reference 4	
Company Name	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	

Reference 5	
Company Name	
Contact Name	
Phone Number	

**REQUIRED FORM 8 – NON-DISCRIMINATION PROVISION**

**Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**

All requests for Bids or Bids issued for City Contracts shall include a certification to be completed by the Bidder or Proposer in substantially the following form:

The undersigned Bidder or Proposer hereby certifies and agrees that the following information is correct:

1. In preparing it's the enclosed Bid or Bid, the Bidder or Proposer has considered all Bids and Bids submitted from qualified, potential subcontractors and Company, and has not engaged in discrimination as defined in **Section 2**.
2. For purposes of this Section, discrimination means discrimination in the solicitation, selection, or treatment of any subcontractor, vendor or supplier on the basis of race, ethnicity, gender, age or disability or any otherwise unlawful form of discrimination. Without limiting the foregoing, discrimination also includes retaliating against any person or other entity for reporting any incident of discrimination.
3. Without limiting any other remedies that the City may have for a false certification, it is understood and agreed that, if this certification is false, such false certification will constitute grounds for the City to reject the Bid or Bid submitted with this certification, and terminate any Contract awarded based on such Bid or Bid It shall also constitute a violation of the City's Commercial Non-Discrimination Ordinance and shall subject the Bidder or Proposer to any remedies allowed thereunder, including possible disqualification from participating in City Contracts or Bid processes for up to two years.
4. As a condition of Contracting with the City, the Bidder or Proposer agrees to promptly provide to the City all information and documentation that may be requested by the City from time to time regarding the solicitation and selection of Company and subcontractors in connection with this solicitation process. Failure to maintain or failure to provide such information shall constitute grounds for the City to reject the Bid or Bid and to any Contract awarded on such Bid or Bid. It shall also constitute a violation of the City's Commercial Non-Discrimination Ordinance, and shall subject the Bidder or Proposer to any remedies that are allowed thereunder.
5. As part of its Bid, or Proposal, the Bidder or Proposer shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past ten years where a complaint was filed or pending against Bidder or Proposer in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder or Proposer discriminated against its subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
6. As a condition of submitting a Bid to the City, the Bidder or Proposer agrees to comply with the City's Commercial Non-Discrimination Policy as described in **Section 2**, Article V of the Charlotte City Code, and consents to be bound by the award of any arbitration conducted thereunder.

NAME OF COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section 7**

**Required U.S. Communities Information**

---

**COMPANY WORKSHEET FOR NATIONAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATION**

Suppliers are required to meet specific qualifications. Please respond in the spaces provided after each qualification statement below:

- A. Will pricing for all Products/Services offered be the most competitive pricing offered by your organization to Participating Public Agencies nationally?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_
- B. Does your company have the ability to provide service to any Participating Public Agencies in the contiguous 48 states and the ability to deliver service in Alaska and Hawaii?  
YES\_\_\_\_ \*NO\_\_\_\_  
(\*If no, identify the states where you do not have the ability to provide service to Participating Public Agencies.)
- C. Does your company have a national sales force, dealer network or distributor with the ability to call on Participating Public Agencies in at least 35 U.S. states?  
YES\_\_\_\_ \*NO\_\_\_\_  
(\*If no, identify the states where you have the ability to call on Participating Public Agencies.)
- D. Check which applies for your company sales last year in the United States:  
\_\_\_\_ Sales between \$0 and \$25,000,000  
\_\_\_\_ Sales between \$25,000,001 and \$50,000,000  
\_\_\_\_ Sales between \$50,000,001 and \$100,000,000  
\_\_\_\_ Sales greater than \$100,000,001
- E. Does your company have existing capacity to provide electronic and ecommerce ordering and billing?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_
- F. Will your company assign a dedicated Senior Management level Account Manager to support the resulting U.S. Communities program contract?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_
- G. Does your company maintain records of your overall Participating Public Agencies' sales that you can and will share with U.S. Communities to monitor program implementation progress?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_
- H. Will your company commit to the following program implementation schedule?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_
- I. Will the U.S. Communities program contract be your lead public offering to Participating Public Agencies?  
YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_\_

---

Submitted by:

---

(Printed Name)

---

(Signature)

---

(Title)

---

(Date)

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

#### SUPPLIER INFORMATION

Please respond to the following requests for information about your Company:

##### National Commitments

1. Proposer shall provide a written narrative of your understanding and acceptance of the Company Qualifications Commitments in Section 1.5.

##### Company

1. Provide the total number and location of sales persons employed by your Company in the United States.

*Example:*

NUMBER OF SALES REPRESENTATIVES	CITY	STATE
13	Phoenix	AZ
6	San Francisco	CA
10	Atlanta	GA
12	Boise	ID
6	Lexington	KY
5	New Orleans	LA
3	Philadelphia	PA
	Etc.	Etc.
<b>Total: 366</b>		

2. Please provide a narrative of how these sales people would be used to market the contract to eligible agencies across the country. Please describe what you have in place today and your future plans, if you were awarded the contract.
3. Provide the Company annual sales for 2014, 2015 and 2016 in the United States; Sales reporting should be segmented into the following categories:

SUPPLIER ANNUAL SALES IN THE UNITED STATE FOR 2013, 2014, AND 2015			
Segment	2014 Sales	2015 Sales	2016 Sales
Cities			
Counties			
K-12 (Pubic/Private)			
Higher Education (Public/Private)			
States			
Other Public Sector and Nonprofits			
Federal			
Private Sector			
<b>Total Supplier Sales</b>			

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

4. For the **proposed products and services included in the scope of your response**, provide annual sales for 2014, 2015 and 2016 in the United States. Sales reporting should be segmented into the following categories:

<b>SUPPLIER ANNUAL SALES IN THE UNITED STATE FOR 2013, 2014, AND 2015</b>			
<b>Segment</b>	<b>2014 Sales</b>	<b>2015 Sales</b>	<b>2016 Sales</b>
Cities			
Counties			
K-12 (Pubic/Private)			
Higher Education (Public/Private)			
States			
Other Public Sector and Nonprofits			
Federal			
Private Sector			
<b>Total Supplier Sales</b>			

5. Provide a list of your Company's ten largest public agency customers, including contact information.

#### **Distribution**

1. Describe how your company proposes to distribute the Products nationwide.
2. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the Product to the end user.
3. Provide the number, size and location of your company's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.
4. Provide the number and location of support centers (if applicable).
5. If applicable, describe your company's ability to do business with manufacturer/dealer/distribution organizations that are either small or MWBE businesses as defined by the Small Business Administration.
  - a. If applicable, describe other ways your company can be sensitive to a Participating Public Agency's desire to utilize local and/or MWBE companies, such as number of local employees and offices in a particular geographic area, companies your firm is using that may be local (i.e. local delivery truck company), your company's diversity of owner employees, etc.
  - b. If applicable, provide details on any products or services being offered by your company where the manufacturer or service provider is either a small or MWBE business as

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

defined by the Small Business Administration. Provide product/service name, company name and small/MWBE designation.

#### **Marketing**

1. Outline your company's sales and marketing plan for marketing the Products to eligible agencies nationwide.
2. Explain how your company will educate its national sales force about the Master Agreement.
3. Explain how your company will market and transition the Master Agreement into the primary offering to Participating Public Agencies. How will your organization differentiate the new agreement from existing contracts you may have today?

#### **National Staffing Plan**

1. Please identify the key personnel who will lead and support the implementation period of the contract outlined in Section One, New Supplier Implementation Checklist, along with the amount of time to be devoted to implementation.
2. Identify the key personnel who are to be engaged in this contract throughout the term of the contract, including each of the roles described below:

<u>Role</u>	<u>Description of Role</u>	<u>Person Responsible</u>	<u>Time Commitment (%)</u>
Executive Sponsor	Responsible for the corporate commitment. Works with Supplier Manager.		
National Account Manager	Responsible for sales efforts and training of sales people across the country. Works daily with Program Managers and Supplier Manager.		
Lead Referral Manager	Responsible for distributing leads generated through the USC website.		
Marketing Lead	Responsible for all marketing efforts. Works with USC marketing regularly.		
IT Lead	Responsible for building USC landing page for supplier.		

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

Reporting Lead	Responsible for providing monthly reports to USC.		
----------------	---	--	--

3. Provide an organizational chart of your company.
4. Submit the a bio for each of the below personnel:
  - a. The person your company proposes to serve as the National Accounts Manager,
  - b. Each person that will be dedicated full time to U.S. Communities account management, and
  - c. Key executive personnel that will be supporting the program.

#### **Products, Services and Solutions**

1. Provide a description of the Products, Services and Solutions to be provided by the major product category set forth in Section Five of the RFP. The primary objective is for each Supplier to provide its complete product, service and solutions offerings so that Participating Public Agencies may order a range of product as appropriate for their needs.
2. State your normal delivery time (in days) and any options for expediting delivery.
3. State backorder policy. Do you fill or kill order and require Participating Public Agency to reorder if item is backordered?
4. State restocking fees and procedures for returning products.
5. Specify guaranteed fill rate by product category specified in Section Five.
6. Describe any special programs that your company offers that will improve customers' ability to access Products, on-time delivery or other innovative strategies.
7. Describe the capacity of your company to broaden the scope of the contract and keep the product offerings current and ensure that latest products, standards and technology for Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Parts and Services.

#### **Qualifications, Experience and Project Management Capabilities**

1. Identify your company's authorized distributors and installers by U.S. state;
2. Identify your company's bonding capacity on a national basis (if applicable);
3. List the states where the bidder is licensed to do business (if applicable);
4. List the states where the bidder or sub-contractor is licensed to do business (if applicable);

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

5. List the state construction licenses held, either directly by the bidder or a by a qualified distributor that has been actively and continuously involved with manufacturer (if applicable);

#### **Administration**

1. Describe your company's normal order processing procedure from point of customer contact through delivery and billing. Additionally, please provide the following:
  - a. In what formats do you accept orders (telephone, ecommerce, etc.)?
  - b. Please state if you use a single system or platform for all phases of ordering, processing, delivery and billing.
2. State which forms of ordering allow the use of a procurement card and the accepted banking (credit card) affiliation.
3. Describe your company's ecommerce capabilities:
  - a. Include details about your company's ability to create punch out sites and accept orders electronically (cXML, OCI, etc.).
  - b. Provide detail on where your company has integrated with a public agency's ERP (Oracle, Infor Lawson, SAP, etc.) system in the past and include some details about the resources you have in place to support these integrations. List, by ERP provider, the following information: name of public agency, ERP system used, "go live" date, net sales per calendar year since "go live", and percentage of agency sales being processed through this connection.
4. Describe any existing multi-state cooperative purchasing programs, including the entity's name(s), contact person(s), contact information, contract term (including contract options) and annual volume by year for each of the last three years.
5. Describe your ability to provide customized reports (i.e. commodity histories, purchase histories by department, green spend, etc.) for each Participating Public Agency.

#### **Environmental**

1. Provide a brief description of any company's environmental initiatives, including your company's environmental policies and/or strategies, your investments in being an environmentally preferable product leader, and any resources dedicated to your environmental strategy, including staff.
2. Describe your company's process for defining, verifying, and labeling green/sustainable products and services in your offering. Explain how you help public agencies navigate toward the green products in your offering through website filters, keyword searches, displaying eco-logos, etc.



## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

3. Please indicate if you have any products in your offering that have any third-party environmental certifications.
4. What percentage of your offering is environmentally preferable and what are your plans to improve this offering?

#### **Financial Statements**

1. Submit your current Federal Identification Number and latest Dun & Bradstreet report.
2. Please include an audited income statement and balance sheet from the most recent reporting period in your proposal.

#### **Additional Information**

Please use this opportunity to describe any/all other features, advantages and benefits of your organization that you feel will provide additional value and benefit to a Participating Public Agency.

**Section 7**

**Required U.S. Communities Information**

---

**ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT**

This ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made as of \_\_\_\_\_, by and between U.S. COMMUNITIES GOVERNMENT PURCHASING ALLIANCE (“U.S. Communities”) and \_\_\_\_\_ (“Supplier”).

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, \_\_\_\_\_ (“Lead Public Agency”) has entered into a certain Master Agreement dated as of even date herewith, referenced as Agreement No. \_\_\_\_\_, by and between Lead Public Agency and Supplier (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the “Master Agreement”) for the purchase of \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Products and Services”);

WHEREAS, the Master Agreement provides that any state, county, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, technical or vocational school, higher education institution (including community colleges, colleges and universities, both public and private), other government agency or nonprofit organization (each a “Public Agency” and collectively, “Public Agencies”) may purchase Products and Services at the prices indicated in the Master Agreement upon prior registration with U.S. Communities, in which case the Public Agency becomes a “Participating Public Agency”;

WHEREAS, U.S. Communities has the administrative and legal capacity to administer purchases under the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, U.S. Communities serves in an administrative capacity for Lead Public Agency and other lead public agencies in connection with other master agreements offered by U.S. Communities;

WHEREAS, Lead Public Agency desires U.S. Communities to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement on the same basis as other master agreements;

WHEREAS, “U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance” is a trade name licensed by U.S. Communities Purchasing & Finance Agency; and

WHEREAS, U.S. Communities and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, U.S. Communities and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I**

**GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

1.1 The Master Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement.

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

1.2 U.S. Communities shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Lead Public Agency under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to U.S. Communities under this Agreement including, without limitation, Supplier's obligation to provide insurance and indemnifications to Lead Public Agency.

1.3 Supplier shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations required under the Master Agreement.

1.4 U.S. Communities shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement as set forth herein, and Supplier acknowledges that U.S. Communities shall act in the capacity of administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement.

1.5 With respect to any purchases made by Lead Public Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, U.S. Communities (a) shall not be construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner, or agent of any type of Supplier, Lead Public Agency or such Participating Public Agency, (b) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible (i) for any orders made by Lead Public Agency, any Participating Public Agency or any employee of Lead Public Agency or a Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement, or (ii) for any payments required to be made with respect to such order, and (c) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by a Participating Public Agency to (i) comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or ordinance, or (ii) obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. U.S. Communities makes no representations or guaranties with respect to any minimum purchases required to be made by Lead Public Agency, any Participating Public Agency, or any employee of Lead Public Agency or a Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE II**

##### **TERM OF AGREEMENT**

2.1 This Agreement is effective as of \_\_\_\_\_ and shall terminate upon termination of the Master Agreement or any earlier termination in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided, however, that the obligation to pay all amounts owed by Supplier to U.S. Communities through the termination of this Agreement and all indemnifications afforded by Supplier to U.S. Communities shall survive the term of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE III**

##### **REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS**

3.1 U.S. Communities views the relationship with Supplier as an opportunity to provide benefits to the Lead Public Agency, Public Agencies and Supplier. The successful foundation of the relationship requires certain representations and covenants from both U.S. Communities and Supplier.

3.2 U.S. Communities' Representations and Covenants.

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

(a) Marketing. U.S. Communities shall proactively market the Master Agreement to Public Agencies using resources such as a network of major sponsors including the National League of Cities (NLC), National Association of Counties (NACo), United States Conference of Mayors (USCM), and the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) (collectively, the “Founding Co-Sponsors”) and individual national, regional and state-level sponsors. In addition, the U.S. Communities staff shall make best efforts to enhance Supplier’s marketing efforts through meetings with Public Agencies, participation in key events and tradeshows and other marketing activity such as advertising, articles and promotional campaigns.

(b) Training and Knowledge Management Support. U.S. Communities shall provide support for the education, training and engagement of Supplier’s sales force as provided herein. Through its staff (each, a “Program Manager” and collectively, the “Program Managers”), U.S. Communities shall, with scheduling assistance from Supplier, conduct training sessions and conduct calls jointly with Supplier to Public Agencies. U.S. Communities shall also provide Supplier with access to U.S. Communities’ private intranet website which provides presentations, documents and information to assist Supplier’s sales force in effectively promoting the Master Agreement.

3.3 Supplier’s Representations and Covenants. Supplier hereby represents and covenants as follows in order to ensure that Supplier is providing the highest level of public benefit to Participating Public Agencies (such representations and covenants are sometimes referred to as “Supplier’s Commitments” and are comprised of the Corporate Commitment, Pricing Commitment, Economy Commitment and Sales Commitment):

(a) Corporate Commitment.

(i) The pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement shall, at all times, be Supplier’s primary contractual offering of Products and Services to Public Agencies. All of Supplier’s direct and indirect marketing and sales efforts to Public Agencies shall demonstrate that the Master Agreement is Supplier’s primary offering and not just one of Supplier’s contract options.

(ii) Supplier’s sales force (including inside, direct and/or authorized dealers, distributors and representatives) shall always present the Master Agreement when marketing Products or Services to Public Agencies.

(iii) Supplier shall advise all Public Agencies that are existing customers of Supplier as to the pricing and other value offered through the Master Agreement.

(iv) Upon authorization by a Public Agency, Supplier shall transition such Public Agency to the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement.

(v) Supplier shall ensure that the U.S. Communities program and the Master Agreement are actively supported by Supplier’s senior executive management.

(vi) Supplier shall provide a national/senior management level representative with the authority and responsibility to ensure that the Supplier’s Commitments are maintained at all times. Supplier shall also designate a lead referral contact person who shall be responsible for receiving communications from U.S. Communities concerning new Participating

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

Public Agency registrations and for ensuring timely follow-up by Supplier's staff to requests for contact from Participating Public Agencies. Supplier shall also provide the personnel necessary to implement and support a supplier-based internet web page dedicated to Supplier's U.S. Communities program and linked to U.S. Communities' website and shall implement and support such web page.

(vii) Supplier shall demonstrate in its procurement solicitation response and throughout the term of the Master Agreement that national/senior management fully supports the U.S. Communities program and its commitments and requirements. National/Senior management is defined as the executive(s) with companywide authority.

(viii) Where Supplier has an existing contract for Products and Services with a state, Supplier shall notify the state of the Master Agreement and transition the state to the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement upon the state's request. Regardless of whether the state decides to transition to the Master Agreement, Supplier shall primarily offer the Master Agreement to all Public Agencies located within the state.

(b) **Pricing Commitment.**

(i) Supplier represents to U.S. Communities that the pricing offered under the Master Agreement is the lowest overall available pricing (net to purchaser) on Products and Services that it offers to Public Agencies. Supplier's pricing shall be evaluated on either an overall project basis or the Public Agency's actual usage for more frequently purchased Products and Services.

(ii) **Contracts Offering Lower Prices.** If a pre-existing contract and/or a Public Agency's unique buying pattern provide one or more Public Agencies a lower price than that offered under the Master Agreement, Supplier shall match that lower pricing under the Master Agreement and inform the eligible Public Agencies that the lower pricing is available under the Master Agreement. If an eligible Public Agency requests to be transitioned to the Master Agreement, Supplier shall do so and report the Public Agency's purchases made under the Master Agreement going forward. The price match only applies to the eligible Public Agencies. Below are three examples of Supplier's obligation to match the pricing under Supplier's contracts offering lower prices.

(A) Supplier holds a state contract with lower pricing that is available to all Public Agencies within the state. Supplier would be required to match the lower state pricing under the Master Agreement and make it available to all Public Agencies within the state.

(B) Supplier holds a regional cooperative contract with lower pricing that is available only to the ten cooperative members. Supplier would be required to match the lower cooperative pricing under the Master Agreement and make it available to the ten cooperative members.

(C) Supplier holds a contract with an individual Public Agency. The Public Agency contract does not contain any cooperative language and therefore other Public Agencies are not eligible to utilize the contract. Supplier would be

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

required to match the lower pricing under the Master Agreement and make it available only to the individual Public Agency.

(iii) Deviating Buying Patterns. Occasionally U.S. Communities and Supplier may interact with a Public Agency that has a buying pattern or terms and conditions that considerably deviate from the normal Public Agency buying pattern and terms and conditions, and causes Supplier's pricing under the Master Agreement to be higher than an alternative contract held by Supplier. This could be created by a unique end-user preference or requirements. In the event that this situation occurs, Supplier may address the issue by lowering the price under the Master Agreement on the item(s) causing the large deviation for that Public Agency. Supplier would not be required to lower the price for other Public Agencies.

(iv) Supplier's Options in Responding to a Third Party Procurement Solicitation. While it is the objective of U.S. Communities to encourage Public Agencies to piggyback on to the Master Agreement rather than issue their own procurement solicitations, U.S. Communities recognizes that for various reasons some Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available to Supplier when responding to a Public Agency solicitation:

(A) Supplier may opt not to respond to the procurement solicitation. Supplier may make the Master Agreement available to the Public Agency as a comparison to its solicitation responses.

(B) Supplier may respond with the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales would be reported as sales under the Master Agreement.

(C) If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement pricing, Supplier may submit lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales would be reported as sales under the Master Agreement. Supplier would not be required to extend the lower price to other Public Agencies.

(D) Supplier may respond to the procurement solicitation with pricing that is higher (net to buyer) than the pricing offered under the Master Agreement. If awarded a contract, Supplier shall still be bound by all obligations set forth in this Section 3.3, including, without limitation, the requirement to continue to advise the awarding Public Agency of the pricing, terms and conditions of the Master Agreement.

(E) Supplier may respond to the procurement solicitation with pricing that is higher (net to buyer) than the pricing offered under the Master Agreement and if an alternative response is permitted, Supplier may offer the pricing under the Master Agreement as an alternative for consideration.

(c) Economy Commitment. Supplier shall demonstrate the benefits, including the pricing advantage, of the Master Agreement over alternative options, including competitive solicitation pricing and shall proactively offer the terms and pricing under the Master

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

Agreement to Public Agencies as a more effective alternative to the cost and time associated with such alternate bids and solicitations.

(d) **Sales Commitment.** Supplier shall market the Master Agreement through Supplier's sales force or dealer network that is properly trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement as Supplier's primary offering to Public Agencies. Supplier's sales force compensation and incentives shall be greater than or equal to the compensation and incentives earned under other contracts to Public Agencies.

(i) **Supplier Sales.** Supplier shall be responsible for proactive sales of Supplier's Products and Services to Public Agencies and the timely follow-up to sales leads identified by U.S. Communities. Use of product catalogs, targeted advertising, direct mail, online marketing and other sales initiatives are encouraged. All of Supplier's sales materials targeted towards Public Agencies shall include the U.S. Communities logo. U.S. Communities hereby grants to Supplier, during the term of this Agreement, a non-exclusive, revocable, non-transferable, license to use the U.S. Communities name, trademark, and logo solely to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and for no other purpose. Any goodwill, rights, or benefits derived from Supplier's use of the U.S. Communities name, trademark, or logo shall inure to the benefit of U.S. Communities. U.S. Communities shall provide Supplier with its logo and the standards to be employed in the use of the logo. During the term of the Agreement, the Supplier shall provide U.S. Communities with its logo and the standards to be employed in the use of the logo for purposes of reproducing and using Supplier's name and logo in connection with the advertising, marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement to Public Agencies. Supplier shall assist U.S. Communities by providing camera-ready logos and by participating in related trade shows and conferences. At a minimum, Supplier's sales initiatives shall communicate that (i) the Master Agreement was competitively solicited by the Lead Public Agency, (ii) the Master Agreement provides the Supplier's best overall pricing and value to eligible agencies, (iii) there is no cost to Participating Public Agencies, and (iv) the Master Agreement is a non-exclusive contract.

(ii) **Branding and Logo Compliance.** Supplier shall be responsible for complying with the U.S. Communities branding and logo standards and guidelines. Prior to use by Supplier, all U.S. Communities related marketing material must be submitted to U.S. Communities for review and approval.

(iii) **Sales Force Training.** Supplier shall train its national sales force on the Master Agreement and U.S. Communities program. U.S. Communities shall be available to train on a national, regional or local level and generally assist with the education of sales personnel.

(iv) **Participating Public Agency Access.** Supplier shall establish the following communication links to facilitate customer access and communication:

(A) A dedicated U.S. Communities internet web-based homepage that is accessible from Supplier's homepage or main menu navigation containing:

- (1) U.S. Communities standard logo with Founding Co-Sponsors logos;
- (2) Copy of original procurement solicitation;

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

- (3) Copy of Master Agreement including any amendments;
- (4) Summary of Products and Services pricing;
- (5) Electronic link to U.S. Communities' online registration page; and
- (6) Other promotional material as requested by U.S. Communities.

(B) A dedicated toll-free national hotline for inquiries regarding U.S. Communities.

(C) A dedicated email address for general inquiries in the following format: uscommunities@(name of supplier).com.

(v) Electronic Registration. Supplier shall be responsible for ensuring that each Public Agency has completed U.S. Communities' online registration process prior to processing the Public Agency's first sales order.

(vi) Supplier's Performance Review. Upon request by U.S. Communities, Supplier shall participate in a performance review meeting with U.S. Communities to evaluate Supplier's performance of the covenants set forth in this Agreement.

(vii) Supplier Content. Supplier may, from time to time, provide certain graphics, media, and other content to U.S. Communities (collectively "Supplier Content") for use on U.S. Communities websites and for general marketing and publicity purposes. During the term of the Agreement, Supplier hereby grants to U.S. Communities and its affiliates a non-exclusive, worldwide, free, transferrable, license to reproduce, modify, distribute, publically perform, publically display, and use Supplier Content in connection with U.S. Communities websites and for general marketing and publicity purposes, with the right to sublicense each and every such right. Supplier warrants that: (a) Supplier is the owner of or otherwise has the unrestricted right to grant the rights in and to Supplier Content as contemplated hereunder; and (b) the use of Supplier Content and any other materials or services provided to U.S. Communities as contemplated hereunder will not violate, infringe, or misappropriate the intellectual property rights or other rights of any third party

3.4 Breach of Supplier's Representations and Covenants. The representations and covenants set forth in this Agreement are the foundation of the relationship between U.S. Communities and Supplier. If Supplier is found to be in violation of, or non-compliance with, one or more of the representations and covenants set forth in this Agreement, Supplier shall have ninety (90) days from the notice of default to cure such violation or non-compliance and, if Supplier fails to cure such violation or non-compliance within such notice period, it shall be deemed a cause for immediate termination of the Master Agreement at Lead Public Agency's sole discretion or this Agreement at U.S. Communities' sole discretion.

3.5 Indemnity. Supplier hereby agrees to indemnify and defend U.S. Communities, and its parent companies, subsidiaries, affiliates, shareholders, member, manager, officers, directors, employees, agents, and representatives from and against any and all claims, costs, proceedings, demands, losses, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable



## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

attorney's fees and legal costs) of any kind or nature, arising from or relating to, any actual or alleged breach of any of Supplier's representations, warranties, or covenants in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### PRICING AUDITS

4.1 Supplier shall, at Supplier's sole expense, maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Lead Public Agency. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. U.S. Communities shall have the authority to conduct random audits of Supplier's pricing that is offered to Participating Public Agencies at U.S. Communities' sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that U.S. Communities is made aware of any pricing being offered to three (3) or more Participating Public Agencies that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under the Master Agreement, U.S. Communities shall have the ability to conduct a reasonable audit of Supplier's pricing at Supplier's sole cost and expense during regular business hours upon reasonable notice. U.S. Communities may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm on a non-contingent basis. Supplier shall solely be responsible for the cost of the audit. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location where kept in the ordinary course of business by Supplier.

#### ARTICLE V

##### FEES & REPORTING

5.1 Administrative Fees. Supplier shall pay to U.S. Communities a monthly administrative fee based upon the total sales price of all purchases shipped and billed pursuant to the Master Agreement, excluding taxes, in the amount of two percent (2%) of aggregate purchases made during each calendar month (individually and collectively, "Administrative Fees"). Supplier's annual sales shall be measured on a calendar year basis. All Administrative Fees shall be payable in U.S. Dollars and shall be made by wire to U.S. Communities, or its designee or trustee as may be directed in writing by U.S. Communities. Administrative Fees shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the end of each calendar month for purchases shipped and billed during such calendar month. U.S. Communities agrees to pay to Lead Public Agency five percent (5%) of all Administrative Fees received from Supplier to help offset Lead Public Agency's costs incurred in connection with managing the Master Agreement nationally.

5.2 Sales Reports. Within thirty (30) days of the end of each calendar month, Supplier shall deliver to U.S. Communities an electronic accounting report, in the format prescribed by Exhibit B, attached hereto, summarizing all purchases made under the Master Agreement during such calendar month ("Sales Report"). All purchases indicated in the Sales Report shall be denominated in U.S. Dollars. All purchases shipped and billed pursuant to the Master Agreement for the applicable calendar month shall be included in the Sales Report. Submitted reports shall be verified by U.S. Communities against its registration database. Any data that is inconsistent with the registration database shall be changed prior to processing. U.S. Communities reserves the right upon reasonable advance notice to Supplier to change the prescribed report format to accommodate the distribution of the Administrative Fees to its program sponsors and state associations.

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

5.3 Exception Reporting/Sales Reports Audits. U.S. Communities or its designee may, at its sole discretion, compare Supplier's Sales Reports with Participating Public Agency records or other sales analysis performed by Participating Public Agencies, sponsors, advisory board members or U.S. Communities staff. If there is a material discrepancy between the Sales Report and such records or sales analysis as determined by U.S. Communities, U.S. Communities shall notify Supplier in writing and Supplier shall have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to U.S. Communities' reasonable satisfaction. Upon resolution of the discrepancy, Supplier shall remit payment to U.S. Communities' trustee within fifteen (15) calendar days. Any questions regarding an exception report should be directed to U.S. Communities in writing to [reporting@uscommunities.org](mailto:reporting@uscommunities.org). If Supplier does not resolve the discrepancy to U.S. Communities' reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days, U.S. Communities shall have the right to engage outside services to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's reports. Supplier shall solely be responsible for the cost of the audit.

5.4 Online Reporting. Within forty-five (45) days of the end of each calendar month, U.S. Communities shall provide online reporting to Supplier containing Supplier's sales reporting for such calendar month. Supplier shall have access to various reports through the U.S. Communities intranet website. Such reports are useful in resolving reporting issues and enabling Supplier to better manage its Master Agreement.

5.5 Usage Reporting. Within thirty (30) days of the end of each contract year, Supplier shall deliver to U.S. Communities an electronic usage report of all sales under the Master Agreement, including:

- (i) Supplier's Product Number
- (ii) Product Description
- (iii) Manufacturer Name
- (iv) Manufacturer Number
- (v) Unit of Measure
- (vi) U.S. Communities Price
- (vii) Number of times ordered
- (viii) Units sold
- (ix) Sales by Manufacturer

5.6 Supplier's Failure to Provide Reports or Pay Administrative Fees. Failure to provide a Sales Report or pay Administrative Fees within the time and in the manner specified herein shall be regarded as a material breach under this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier, shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement at Lead Public Agency's sole discretion or this Agreement at U.S. Communities' sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid within thirty (30) days of the end of the previous calendar month shall bear interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month until paid in full.

## ARTICLE VI

### MISCELLANEOUS

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

6.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.

6.2 Assignment.

(a) Supplier. Neither this Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by Supplier without prior written consent of U.S. Communities, and any assignment without such consent shall be void.

(b) U.S. Communities. This Agreement and any rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned by U.S. Communities in U.S. Communities' sole discretion, to an existing or newly established legal entity that has the authority and capacity to perform U.S. Communities' obligations hereunder.

6.3 Notices. All reports, notices or other communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery requiring signature on receipt to the addresses as set forth below. U.S. Communities may, by written notice delivered to Supplier, designate any different address to which subsequent reports, notices or other communications shall be sent.

U.S. Communities:

U.S. Communities  
9711 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 100  
Gaithersburg, MD 20878-7381  
Attn: Program Manager Administration

Supplier:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attn: U.S. Communities Program Manager

6.4 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

6.5 Waiver. Any failure of a party to enforce, for any period of time, any of the provisions under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such provisions or of the right of said party thereafter to enforce each and every provision under this Agreement.

6.6 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

6.7 Modifications. This Agreement may not be effectively amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated without the prior written consent of the parties hereto.

## Section 7

### Required U.S. Communities Information

---

6.8 Governing Law; Arbitration. This Agreement will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflict of laws principles. Any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach, termination, enforcement, interpretation or validity thereof, including the determination of the scope or applicability of this dispute resolution clause, shall be determined by arbitration in Walnut Creek, California, before one (1) arbitrator. The arbitration shall be administered by JAMS pursuant to its Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures. Judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. This clause shall not preclude parties from seeking provisional remedies in aid of arbitration from a court of appropriate jurisdiction. The prevailing party will be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and arbitration costs from the other party. The arbitration award shall be final and binding. Each party commits that prior to commencement of arbitration proceedings, the parties shall submit the dispute to JAMS for mediation. The parties will cooperate with JAMS and with one another in selecting a mediator from JAMS panel of neutrals, and in promptly scheduling the mediation proceedings. The parties covenant that they will participate in the mediation in good faith, and that they will share equally in its costs. The mediation will be conducted by each party designating a duly authorized officer or other representative to represent the party with the authority to bind the party, and that the parties agree to exchange informally such information as is reasonably necessary and relevant to the issues being mediated. All offers, promises, conduct, and statements, whether oral or written, made in the course of the mediation by any of the parties, their agents, employees, experts, and attorneys, and by the mediator or any JAMS employees, are confidential, privileged, and inadmissible for any purpose, including impeachment, in any arbitration or other proceeding involving the parties, provided that evidence that is otherwise admissible or discoverable shall not be rendered inadmissible or non-discoverable as a result of its use in the mediation. If the dispute is not resolved within thirty (30) days from the date of the submission of the dispute to mediation (or such later date as the parties may mutually agree in writing), the administration of the arbitration shall proceed. The mediation may continue, if the parties so agree, after the appointment of the arbitrator. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, the mediator shall be disqualified from serving as arbitrator in the case. The pendency of a mediation shall not preclude a party from seeking provisional remedies in aid of the arbitration from a court of appropriate jurisdiction, and the parties agree not to defend against any application for provisional relief on the ground that a mediation is pending.

6.9 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon U.S. Communities, Supplier and any successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signatures Follow]*

**Section 7**

**Required U.S. Communities Information**

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, U.S. Communities has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name and Supplier has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name, all as of the date first written above.

U.S. Communities:

U.S. COMMUNITIES GOVERNMENT PURCHASING ALLIANCE

By \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Supplier:

\_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section 7**

**Required U.S. Communities Information**

---

ATTACHMENT A

MASTER AGREEMENT

(Lead Public Agency Master Agreement/Contract to be attached at time of award.)

# Section 7

## Required U.S. Communities Information

### ATTACHMENT B

### SALES REPORT FORMAT

Appendix B - US (Data Format)

Sales Report Template													
TIN	Supplier ID	Account No.	Agency Name	Dept Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Agency Type	Year	Qtr	Month	Amount
956000735	160	89518997	CITY OF LA/MGMT EMPL SVCS	Purchasing	555 RAMIREZ ST STE 312	LOS ANGELES	CA	90012	20	2012	2	5	1525.50
956000222	160	34868035	LOS ANGELES COUNTY	Facilities	350 S FIGUEROA ST STE 700	LOS ANGELES	CA	90071	30	2012	2	5	1603.64
956000735	160	89496461	CITY OF LA/ENVIRON AFFAIR	Purchasing	555 RAMIREZ ST STE 312	LOS ANGELES	CA	90012	20	2012	2	5	1625.05
956000735	160	89374835	CITY OF LA/COMMUNITY DEV	Purchasing	555 RAMIREZ ST STE 312	LOS ANGELES	CA	90012	20	2012	2	5	45090.79
066002010	160	328NA0001053	GROTON TOWN OF PUBLIC WORKS	Water	123 A St.	GROTON	CT	06340	20	2012	2	5	318.00
066001854	160	328NA0001051	GROTON CITY OF	Administration	123 A St.	GROTON	CT	06340	20	2012	2	5	212.00

SALES REPORT DATA FORMAT					
Column Name	Required	Data Type	Length	Example	Comment
TIN	Optional	Text	9	956000735	No Dash, Do not omit leading zero.
Supplier ID	Yes	Number	3	111	See Supplier ID Table Below
Account No.	Optional	Text	25 max		Depends on supplier account no.
Agency Name	Yes	Text	255 max	Los Angeles County	
Dept Name	Optional	Text	255 max	Purchasing Dept	
Address	Yes	Text	255 max		
City	Yes	Text	255 max	Los Angeles	Must be a valid City name
State	Yes	Text	2	CA	
Zip	Yes	Text	5	90071	No Dash, Do not omit leading zero, Valid zip code
Agency Type	Yes	Number	2	30	See Agency Type Table Below
Year	Yes	Number	4	2010	
Qtr	Yes	Number	1	4	
Month	Yes	Number	2	12	
Amount	Yes	Number	variable	45090.79	Two digit decimal point, no \$ sign or commas

Agency Type Table	
Agency Type ID	Agency Type Description
10	K-12
11	Community College
12	College and University
20	City
21	City Special District
22	Consolidated City/County
30	County
31	County Special District
40	Federal
41	Crown Corporations
50	Housing Authority
80	State Agency
81	Independent Special District
82	Non-Profit
84	Other

**Section 8**  
**U.S. Communities Additional Provisions**

**U.S. COMMUNITIES ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**

**MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT**

This Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (“Agreement”) is made between certain government agencies that execute a Lead Public Agency Certificate (collectively, “Lead Public Agencies”) to be appended and made a part hereof and other government agencies (“Participating Public Agencies”) that agree to the terms and conditions hereof through the U.S. Communities registration process and made a part hereof.

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Lead Public Agencies, in compliance with their own policies, procedures, rules and regulations, a number of suppliers (each, a “Contract Supplier”) have entered into Master Agreements with Lead Public Agencies to provide a variety of goods, products and services based on national and international volumes (herein “Products and Services”);

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Lead Public Agencies through U.S. Communities and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products and Services on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Lead Public Agency, subject to any applicable local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase;

WHEREAS, the parties desire to comply with the requirements and formalities of any intergovernmental cooperative act, if applicable, to the laws of the State of purchase;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to conserve resources and reduce procurement cost;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to improve the efficiency, effectiveness and economy of the procurement of necessary Products and Services;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties agree as follows:

1. That each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products and Services.
2. That the procurement of Products and Services subject to this Agreement shall be conducted in accordance with and subject to the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern each party’s procurement practices.
3. That the cooperative use of solicitations obtained by a party to this Agreement shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the solicitation, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise allowed or required by applicable law.
4. That the Lead Public Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request and subject to convenience, information which may assist in improving the effectiveness, efficiency and economy of Participating Public Agencies’ procurement of Products and Services.
5. That the Participating Public Agency will make timely payments to the Contract Supplier for Products and Services received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the procurement. Payment, inspections and acceptance of Products and Services ordered by the



## **Section 8**

### **U.S. Communities Additional Provisions**

Participating Public Agency shall be the exclusive obligation of such Participating Public Agency. Disputes between the Participating Public Agency and Contract Supplier are to be resolved in accord with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase.

6. The Participating Public Agency shall not use this Agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for similar products or services.
7. The Participating Public Agency is solely responsible for ordering, accepting, and paying and any other action, inaction or decision regarding the Products and Services obtained under this Agreement. A Lead Public Agency shall not be liable in any manner for any action or inaction or decisions taken by a Participating Public Agency. The Participating Public Agency shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, hold the Lead Public Agency harmless from any liability that may arise from action or inaction of the Participating Public Agency.
8. The exercise of any rights or remedies by the Participating Public Agency shall be the exclusive obligation of such Participating Public Agency.
9. This Agreement shall remain in effect until termination by a party giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to U.S. Communities at 2999 Oak Road, Suite 710, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.
10. This Agreement shall become effective after execution of the Lead Public Agency Certificate or Participating Public Agency registration, as applicable.

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

#### STATE NOTICE ADDENDUM

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to access the contract award made pursuant to this solicitation. Public agencies and political subdivisions are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposal for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

**Nationwide:**

[http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/Local\\_Government/Cities.shtml](http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/Local_Government/Cities.shtml)

**Other states:**

#### **State of Oregon, State of Hawaii, State of Washington**

AgencyName	State	COUNTY OF MAUI	HI
Malama Honua Public Charter School	HI	Lanai Community Health Center	HI
ST JOHN THE BAPTIST	HI	Maui High Band Booster Club	HI
Waimanalo Elementary and Intermediate School	HI	Tri-Isle Resource Conservation and Development District	HI
Kailua High School	HI	Kumulani Chapel	HI
PACIFIC BUDDHIST ACADEMY	HI	Chamber of Commerce Hawaii	HI
HAWAII TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY	HI	Naalehu Assembly of God	HI
CONGREGATION OF CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF HAWAII, INC.	HI	outrigger canoe club	HI
MARYKNOLL SCHOOL	HI	One Kalakaua	HI
ISLAND SCHOOL	HI	Native Hawaiian Hospitality Association	HI
STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION	HI	St. Theresa School	HI
KE KULA O S. M. KAMAKAU	HI	Hawaii Peace and Justice	HI
KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS	HI	Kauai Youth Basketball Association	HI
HANAHAU`OLI SCHOOL	HI	NA HALE O MAUI	HI
KIHEI CHARTER SCHOOL	HI	LEEWARD HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	HI
EMMANUAL LUTHERAN SCHOOL	HI	WAIANAE COMMUNITY OUTREACH	HI
School Lunch Program	HI	NA LEI ALOHA FOUNDATION	HI
Ewa Makai Middle School	HI	HAWAII FAMILY LAW CLINIC	HI
Our Savior Lutheran School	HI	DBA ALA KUOLA	HI
BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY	HI	BUILDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF HAWAII	HI
MAUI COUNTY COUNCIL	HI	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	HI
Kauai County Council	HI	FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	HI
Honolulu Fire Department	HI		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

LANAKILA REHABILITATION CENTER INC.	HI	Kipuka o Ke Ola	HI
POLYNESIAN CULTURAL CENTER	HI	READ TO ME INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION	HI
CTR FOR CULTURAL AND TECH INTERCHNG BETW EAST AND WEST	HI	MAUI FAMILY YMCA	HI
BISHOP MUSEUM	HI	WAILUKU FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	HI
ALOHOLIC REHABILITATION SVS OF HI INC DBA HINA MAUKA	HI	ST. THERESA CHURCH	HI
ASSOSIATION OF OWNERS OF KUKUI PLAZA	HI	HALE MAHAOLU	HI
MAUI ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD	HI	West Maui Community Federal Credit Union	HI
NETWORK ENTERPRISES, INC.	HI	Hawaii Island Humane Society	HI
HONOLULU HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	HI	Western Pacific Fisheries Council	HI
ALOHACARE	HI	Kama'aina Care Inc	HI
ORI ANUENUE HALE, INC.	HI	International Archaeological Research Institute, Inc.	HI
IUPAT, DISTRICT COUNCIL 50	HI	Community Empowerment Resources	HI
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF HAWAII, INC.	HI	Tutu and Me Traveling Preschool	HI
HAROLD K.L. CASTLE FOUNDATION	HI	First United Methodist Church	HI
MAUI ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, INC.	HI	United Chinese Society	HI
EAH, INC.	HI	Haggai Institue	HI
PARTNERS IN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	HI	AOAO Royal Capitol Plaza	HI
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY MAUI	HI	Kumpang Lanai	HI
W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY	HI	Child and Family Service	HI
HAWAII EMPLOYERS COUNCIL	HI	MARINE SURF WAIKIKI, INC.	HI
HAWAII STATE FCU	HI	Hawaii Health Connector	HI
MAUI COUNTY FCU	HI	Hawaii Carpenters Market Recovery Program Fund	HI
PUNAHOU SCHOOL	HI	Puu Heleakala Community Association	HI
YMCA OF HONOLULU	HI	Saint Louis School	HI
EASTER SEALS HAWAII	HI	Kailua Racquet Club, Ltd.	HI
AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION	HI	Homewise Inc.	HI
Pohaha I Ka Lani	HI	Hawaii Baptist Academy	HI
Hawaii Area Committee	HI	Kroc Center Hawaii	HI
Tri-Isle RC&D	HI	Kupu	HI
Lanai Federal Credit Union	HI	University of the Nations	HI
Aloha United Way	HI	ARGOSY UNIVERSITY	HI
		HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	HI
		UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA	HI
		RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	HI
		BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	HI

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

- HAWAII		Access	
University Clinical Research and Association	HI	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	HI
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY OF HONOLULU	HI	Lanai Youth Center	HI
Ricoh	HI	Silver Dolphin Bistro	HI
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE STATE OF HAWAII	HI	Commander, Navy Region Hawaii	HI
Hawaii Information Consortium	HI	US Navy	HI
Leeward Community Church	HI	Defense Information System Agency	HI
E Malama In Keiki O Lanai	HI	84th Engineer Battalion	HI
Keawala'i Congregational Church	HI	Department of Veterans Affairs	HI
Lanai Community Hospital	HI	Central School District 13J (Polk County, Oregon)	OR
Angels at Play Preschool & Kindergarten	HI	Milton-Freewater Unified School District No 7	OR
Queen Emma Gardens AOA	HI	Scappoose Adventist School	OR
FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES OF WEST HAWAII	HI	Ontario School District 8C	OR
Honolulu Community College	HI	Trillium Charter School	OR
COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS	HI	Echo School District	OR
DOT Airports Division Hilo International Airport	HI	Warrenton Hammond School	OR
Judiciary - State of Hawaii	HI	Immanuel Lutheran School	OR
ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE	HI	Columbia Academy	OR
SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH	HI	VALLEY CATHOLIC SCHL	OR
STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	HI	CROOK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY	HI	CORBETT SCHL DIST #39	OR
HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION	HI	Trinity Lutheran Church and School	OR
HAWAII AGRICULTURE RESEARCH CENTER	HI	Bethel School District #52	OR
STATE OF HAWAII	HI	OREGON CITY PUBLIC SCHL	OR
Third Judicial Circuit - State of Hawaii	HI	Ppmc Education Committee	OR
State of Hawaii Department of Transportation	HI	Stayton Christian School	OR
Office of the Governor	HI	South Columbia Family School	OR
State of Hawaii-Department of Health-Disability & Communication	HI	Sunrise Preschool	OR
		St. Therese Parish/School	OR
		PINE-EAGLE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
		061	
		Portland YouthBuilders	OR
		Wallowa County ESD	OR
		Fern Ridge School District 28J	OR
		Knova Learning	OR
		New Horizon Christian School	OR
		MOLALLA RIVER ACADEMY	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR	BAKER COUNTY SCHOOL DIST. 16J - MALHEUR ESD	OR
St. Luke Catholic School	OR	HARNEY EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR
SOUTHWEST CHARTER SCHOOL	OR	GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
WHITEAKER MONTESSORI SCHOOL	OR	LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J	OR
CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON	OR	SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR
NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56	OR	SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
INTER MOUNTAIN ESD	OR	St Helens School District	OR
STANFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8	OR
LA GRANDE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Amity School District 4-J	OR
CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J	OR
DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29	OR	REEDSPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
hillsboro school district	OR	FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
GASTON SCHOOL DISTRICT 511J	OR	DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71	OR
COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29	OR	TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
WILLAMINA SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J	OR
MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.40	OR	RAINIER SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
Sheridan School District 48J	OR	NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL	OR	MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J	OR
NORTH WASCO CTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21 - CHENOWITH	OR	CHILDPEACE MONTESSORI	OR
CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	OR	HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY	OR
CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	OR	HARNEY COUNTY SCHOOL DIST. NO.3	OR
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE SCHOOL	OR	NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101	OR
NYSSA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26	OR	ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS	OR
ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3	OR	NORBERT BLANCHET SCHOOL	OR
LIVINGSTONE ADVENTIST ACADEMY	OR	LEBANON COMMUNITY SCHOOLS NO.9	OR
Santiam Canyon SD 129J	OR	MT.SCOTT LEARNING CENTERS	OR
WEST HILLS COMMUNITY CHURCH	OR	SEVEN PEAKS SCHOOL	OR
BANKS SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR		
WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS	OR	GLIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.12	OR
MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY	OR	SOUTH UMPQUA SCHOOL DISTRICT #19	OR
MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL	OR	YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.32	OR
REALMS CHARTER SCHOOL	OR	ELKTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.34	OR
BAKER SCHOOL DISTRICT 5-J	OR	DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 116	OR
PHILOMATH SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
CLACKAMAS EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR	PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.4	OR
CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6	OR
OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.46	OR	JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9	OR
WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.35	OR
MOLALLA RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.35	OR	MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C	OR
ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.108	OR	CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.	OR
GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J	OR
ASTORIA SCHOOL DISTRICT 1C	OR	GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7	OR
SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10	OR	LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL	OR
NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR	KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS	OR
VERNONIA SCHOOL DISTRICT 47J	OR	LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J	OR
SOUTH COAST EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR	SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.19	OR
COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9	OR	CRESWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3	OR
NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13	OR	LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 69	OR
COQUILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT 8	OR	SIUSLAW SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR
MYRTLE POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.41	OR	SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55	OR
BANDON SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C - SCIO SD	OR
BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.17-C	OR	ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL	OR
REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	GERVAIS SCHOOL DIST. #1	OR
DESCHUTES COUNTY SD NO.6 - SISTERS SD	OR	NORTH SANTIAM SCHOOL DISTRICT 29J	OR
DOUGLAS EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR		
ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS	OR		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Vale School District No. 84	OR
SALEM-KEIZER PUBLIC SCHOOLS	OR	St. Mary School	OR
MT. ANGEL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.91	OR	Junction City High School	OR
MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103 - WASHINGTON ES	OR	Three Rivers School District	OR
MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Fern Ridge School District	OR
MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR	JESUIT HIGH SCHL EXEC OFC	OR
GRESHAM-BARLOW SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	LASALLE HIGH SCHOOL	OR
DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2	OR	Southwest Christian School	OR
CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J	OR	Willamette Christian School	OR
St. Mary Catholic School	OR	Westside Christian High School	OR
CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	OR	CS LEWIS ACADEMY	OR
ST. ANTHONY SCHOOL	OR	Portland America School	OR
Pedee School	OR	Forest Hills Lutheran School	OR
HERITAGE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	OR	Mosier Community School	OR
BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Koreducators Lep High	OR
GLENDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Warrenton Hammond School District	OR
LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Sutherlin School District	OR
PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS	OR	Malheur Elementary School District	OR
REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Ontario School District	OR
CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	Parkrose School District 3	OR
NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES	OR	Riverdale School District 51J	OR
St. Stephen's Academy	OR	Tillamook School District	OR
McMinnville Adventist Christian School	OR	Madeleine School	OR
Salem-Keizer 24J	OR	Union School District	OR
McKay High School	OR	Helix School District	OR
Pine Eagle Charter School	OR	Riddle School District	OR
Waldo Middle School	OR	Ashbrook Independent School	OR
OAKLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT 001	OR	Molalla River School District	OR
hermiston school district	OR	Corvallis School District 509J	OR
Clear Creek Middle School	OR	Falls City School District #57	OR
Marist High School	OR	Portland Christian Schools	OR
Victory Academy	OR	LUCKIAMUTE VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOLS	OR
		Insight School of Oregon Painted Hills	OR
		Deer Creek Elementary School	OR
		Yamhill Carlton School District	OR
		COLTON SCHL DIST 53	OR
		HARRISBURG SCHL DIST	OR
		CENTRAL CURRY SCHL DIST#1	OR
		BNAI BRITH CAMP	OR
		OREGON FOOD BANK	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

HOSANNA CHRISTIAN SCHL	OR	GILLIAM COUNTY OREGON	OR
ABIQUA SCHL	OR	UMATILLA COUNTY, OREGON	OR
Salem keizar school district	OR	DOUGLAS ELECTRIC	OR
Scio High School	OR	COOPERATIVE, INC.	
Athena Weston School District 29RJ	OR	MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY	OR
Butte Falls School District	OR	clackamas county	OR
Bend International School	OR	CLATSOP COUNTY	OR
Imbler School District #11	OR	COLUMBIA COUNTY, OREGON	OR
monument school	OR	coos county	OR
PENDLETON SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	CROOK COUNTY ROAD	OR
#16R		DEPARTMENT	
Ohara Catholic School	OR	CURRY COUNTY OREGON	OR
MARCOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	DESCHUTES COUNTY	OR
079J		GILLIAM COUNTY	OR
LINN-BENTON-LINCOLN ESD	OR	GRANT COUNTY, OREGON	OR
Reynolds High School	OR	HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS	OR
St. Paul School District	OR	OFFICE	
Sabin-Schellenberg Technical Center	OR	HOOD RIVER COUNTY	OR
St Paul Parish School	OR	jackson county	OR
Joseph School District	OR	josephine county	OR
EagleRidge High School	OR	klamath county	OR
Grant Community School	OR	LANE COUNTY	OR
Hope chinese charter	OR	LINN COUNTY	OR
Northwest Academy	OR	MARION COUNTY , SALEM,	OR
Sunny Wolf Charter School	OR	OREGON	
MCKENZIE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	MULTNOMAH COUNTY	OR
068		SHERMAN COUNTY	OR
L'Etoiile French Immersion School	OR	WASCO COUNTY	OR
LA GRANDE SCHOOL DISTRICT	OR	YAMHILL COUNTY	OR
001		WALLOWA COUNTY	OR
FOSSIL SCHOOL DISTRICT 21J	OR	ASSOCIATION OF OREGON	OR
Marist Catholic High School	OR	COUNTIES	
Springfield Public Schools	OR	NAMI LANE COUNTY	OR
Elgin school dist.	OR	BENTON COUNTY	OR
PLEASANT HILL SCH DIST #1	OR	DOUGLAS COUNTY	OR
Ukiah School District 80R	OR	JEFFERSON COUNTY	OR
Lake Oswego Montessori School	OR	LAKE COUNTY	OR
North Powder Charter School	OR	LINCOLN COUNTY	OR
Siletz Valley School	OR	POLK COUNTY	OR
French American School	OR	UNION COUNTY	OR
Mastery Learning Institute	OR	WASHINGTON COUNTY	OR
North Lake School District 14	OR	MORROW COUNTY	OR
Early College High School	OR	Mckenzie Personnel Services	OR



## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Washington County Facilities & Park Services	OR	Bend Elks Lodge 1371	OR
Multnomah County Department of Community Justice	OR	Friendly House, Inc.	OR
NORCOR Juvenile Detention	OR	Klamath Siskiyou Wildlands Center	OR
Tillamook County Estuary	OR	Grants Pass Seventh-day Adventist Church	OR
Job Council	OR	Corvallis Waldorf School	OR
BAKER CNTY GOVT	OR	Farmworkers Housing Development Corporation	OR
TILLAMOOK CNTY	OR	World Forestry Center	OR
Multnomah County Dept of County Assets	OR	Adapt	OR
Wheeler County	OR	Kid Time	OR
Clackamas County Service District # 1/Tri-City Service District	OR	Oregon Farm Bureau	OR
Resource Connections of Oregon	OR	Mt Emily Safe Center	OR
Lane County Sheriff's Office	OR	Salem First Presbyterian Church	OR
Clatsop County Sheriff's Office	OR	Rolling Hills Baptist Church	OR
Harney County Community Corrections	OR	Baker Elks	OR
Grant County Economic Development	OR	Gates Community Church of Christ	OR
Clackamas County Juvenile Dept	OR	PIP Corps LLC	OR
Columbia Basin Care Facility	OR	Turtle Ridge Wildlife Center	OR
City of Seaside Police Department	OR	Grande Ronde Model Watershed Foundation	OR
Tamarack Aquatic Center	OR	Western Environmental Law Center	OR
Seven Feathers Casino	OR	Oregon District 7 Little League	OR
Oliver P Lent PTA	OR	Mercy Flights, Inc.	OR
Willamette Valley Rehab Center	OR	Metropolitan Contractor Improvement Partnership	OR
St Paul Baptist Church	OR	The Christian Church of Hillsboro Oregonb	OR
Long Tom Watershed Council	OR	Congregation Neveh Shalom	OR
San Martin Deporres Catholic Church	OR	My Fathers House	OR
Portland Parks Foundation	OR	Step Forward Activities Inc	OR
Sweet Home United Methodist Church	OR	HHoly Trinity Greek Orthodox Cathedral	OR
Cedar Hills Baptist Church	OR	MECOP Inc.	OR
Good Samaritan Ministries	OR	Workforce Northwest Inc	OR
Unitarian Universalist Church in Eugene	OR	Lane Arts Council	OR
Emmanuel Bible Church	OR	Building Healthy Family	OR
Portland Community Media	OR	Integral Youth Services	OR
La Pine Chamber of Commerce	OR	Children Center At Trinity	OR
Stone Creek Christian Church	OR	Beaverton Christians Church	OR
Rogue Valley Youth Football	OR	Oregon Humanities	OR
		St. Pius X School	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Community Connection of Northeast Oregon, Inc.	OR	REDMOND PROFICIENCY ACADEMY	OR
St Mark Presbyterian Church	OR	OHSU FOUNDATION	OR
Living Opportunities, Inc.	OR	SHELTERCARE	OR
Coos Art Museum	OR	PRINGLE CREEK SUSTAINABLE LIVING CENTER	OR
OETC	OR	PACIFIC INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH	OR
Blanchet House of Hospitality	OR	Mental Health for Children, Inc.	OR
Garten Services Inc	OR	The Dreaming Zebra Foundation	OR
Incite Incorporated	OR	LAUREL HILL CENTER	OR
Merchants Exchange of Portland, Oregon	OR	THE OREGON COMMUNITY FOUNDATION	OR
Coalition for a Livable Future	OR	OCHIN	OR
West Salem United Methodist	OR	WE CARE OREGON	OR
Central Oregon Visitors Association	OR	SE WORKS	OR
Soroptimist International of Gold Beach, OR	OR	ENTERPRISE FOR EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATION	OR
Real Life Christian Church	OR	OMNIMEDIX INSTITUTE	OR
Dayton Christian Church	OR	PORTLAND BUSINESS ALLIANCE	OR
Delphian School	OR	GATEWAY TO COLLEGE NATIONAL NETWORK	OR
AVON	OR	FOUNDATIONS FOR A BETTER OREGON	OR
EPUD-Emerald People's Utility District	OR	GOAL ONE COALITION	OR
Human Solutions, Inc.	OR	ATHENA LIBRARY FRIENDS ASSOCIATION	OR
The Wallace Medical Concern	OR	Coastal Family Health Center	OR
Boys & Girls Club of Salem, Marion & Polk Counties	OR	CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CHANGE	OR
The Ross Ragland Theater and Cultural Center	OR	STAND FOR CHILDREN	OR
Cascade Health Solutions	OR	ST. VINCENT DEPAUL OF LANE COUNTY	OR
Umpqua Community Health Center	OR	EAST SIDE FOURSQUARE CHURCH	OR
ALZHEIMERS NETWORK OF OREGON	OR	CORVALLIS MOUNTAIN RESCUE UNIT	OR
NATIONAL WILD TURKEY FEDERATION	OR	InventSuccess	OR
TILLAMOOK ESTUARIES PARTNERSHIP	OR	SHERIDAN JAPANESE SCHOOL FOUNDATION	OR
LIFEWORCS NW	OR	The Blosser Center for Dyslexia Resources	OR
Independent Development Enterprise Alliance	OR	MOSAIC CHURCH	OR
MID-WILLAMETTE VALLEY COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY, INC	OR		
HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES, INC.	OR		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF LINCOLN COUNTY	OR	OREGON MUSUEM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY	OR
RENEWABLE NORTHWEST PROJECT	OR	FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH	OR
INTERNATIONAL SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	OR	ST. ANTHONY CHURCH	OR
CONSERVATION BIOLOGY INSTITUTE	OR	Good Shepherd Medical Center	OR
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT-OREGON, INC.	OR	Salem Academy	OR
BLACHLY LANE ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	OR	GEN CONF OF SDA CHURCH WESTERN OR	OR
MORNING STAR MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH	OR	PORTLAND ADVENTIST ACADEMY	OR
NORTHWEST FOOD PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION	OR	ST VINCENT DE PAUL OUTSIDE IN	OR
INDEPENDENT INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS OF OREGON	OR	UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF OR AND SW WA	OR
OREGON EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	OR	WILLAMETTE VIEW INC.	OR
HEARING AND SPEECH INSTITUTE INC	OR	PORTLAND HABILITATION CENTER, INC.	OR
SALEM ELECTRIC	OR	OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	OR
MORRISON CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES	OR	ROSE VILLA, INC.	OR
JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT	OR	NORTHWEST LINE JOINT APPRENTICESHIP & TRAINING COMMITTEE	OR
CENTRAL BIBLE CHURCH	OR	BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS OF PORTLAND METROPOLITAN AREA	OR
MID COLUMBIA MEDICAL CENTER-GREAT 'N SMALL	OR	ROGUE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	OR
TRILLIUM FAMILY SERVICES, INC.	OR	Oregon Research Institute	OR
YWCA SALEM	OR	WILLAMETTE LUTHERAN HOMES, INC	OR
PORTLAND ART MUSEUM	OR	LANE MEMORIAL BLOOD BANK	OR
SAINT JAMES CATHOLIC CHURCH	OR	PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY	OR
SOUTHERN OREGON HUMANE SOCIETY	OR	LANECO FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	OR
VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA OREGON	OR	GRANT PARK CHURCH	OR
CENTRAL DOUGLAS COUNTY FAMILY YMCA	OR	ST. MARYS OF MEDFORD, INC.	OR
METROPOLITAN FAMILY SERVICE	OR	US CONFERENCE OF MENONNITE BRETHREN CHURCHES	OR
		FAITHFUL SAVIOR MINISTRIES	OR
		OREGON CITY CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE	OR
		OREGON COAST COMMUNITY	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

ACTION		HELP NOW! ADVOCACY	OR
EDUCATION NORTHWEST	OR	CENTER	
COMMUNITY ACTION TEAM, INC.	OR	TENAS ILLAHEE CHILDCARE	OR
EUGENE SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION, INC.	OR	CENTER	
STAR OF HOPE ACTIVITY	OR	SUNRISE ENTERPRISES	OR
CENTER INC.		LOOKING GLASS YOUTH AND	OR
SPARC ENTERPRISES	OR	FAMILY SERVICES	
SOUTHERN OREGON CHILD	OR	SERENITY LANE	OR
AND FAMILY COUNCIL, INC.		EAST HILL CHURCH	OR
SALEM ALLIANCE CHURCH	OR	LA GRANDE UNITED	OR
Lane Council of Governments	OR	METHODIST CHURCH	
FORD FAMILY FOUNDATION	OR	COAST REHABILITATION	OR
TRAILS CLUB	OR	SERVICES	
NEWBERG FRIENDS CHURCH	OR	Edwards Center Inc	OR
WOODBURN AREA CHAMBER	OR	ALVORD-TAYLOR	OR
OF COMMERCE		INDEPENDENT LIVING	
CONTEMPORARY CRAFTS	OR	SERVICES	
MUSEUM AND GALLERY		NEW HOPE COMMUNITY	OR
CITY BIBLE CHURCH	OR	CHURCH	
OREGON LIONS SIGHT &	OR	KLAMATH HOUSING	OR
HEARING FOUNDATION		AUTHORITY	
PORTLAND WOMENS CRISIS	OR	QUADRIPLIGICS UNITED	OR
LINE		AGAINST DEPENDENCY, INC.	
THE SALVATION ARMY -	OR	SPONSORS, INC.	OR
CASCADE DIVISION		COLUMBIA COMMUNITY	OR
WILLAMETTE FAMILY	OR	MENTAL HEALTH	
WHITE BIRD CLINIC	OR	ADDICTIONS RECOVERY	OR
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF	OR	CENTER, INC	
LANE AND SOUTH COAST		METRO HOME SAFETY REPAIR	OR
COUNTIES		PROGRAM	
PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF	OR	OREGON SUPPORTED LIVING	OR
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON		PROGRAM	
HOUSING NORTHWEST	OR	SOUTH COAST HOSPICE, INC.	OR
OREGON ENVIRONMENTAL	OR	ALLFOURONE/CRESTVIEW	OR
COUNCIL		CONFERENCE CTR.	
MEALS ON WHEELS PEOPLE,	OR	The International School	OR
INC.		REBUILDING TOGETHER -	OR
FAITH CENTER	OR	PORTLAND INC.	
Bob Belloni Ranch, Inc.	OR	PENDLETON ACADEMIES	OR
GOOD SHEPHERD	OR	PACIFIC FISHERY	OR
COMMUNITIES		MANAGEMENT COUNCIL	
SACRED HEART CATHOLIC	OR	DOGS FOR THE DEAF, INC.	OR
DAUGHTERS		PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICES	OR
		OF LANE COUNTY, INC.	

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

EMMAUS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	OR	PREGNANCY RESOUCE	OR
DELIGHT VALLEY CHURCH OF CHRIST	OR	CENTERS OF GRETER PORTLAND	
SAINT CATHERINE OF SIENA CHURCH	OR	ELMIRA CHURCH OF CHRIST	OR
PORT CITY DEVELOPMENT CENTER	OR	JASPER MOUNTAIN	OR
VIRGINIA GARCIA MEMORIAL HEALTH CENTER	OR	ACUMENTRA HEALTH WORKSYSTEMS INC	OR
CENTRAL CITY CONCERN	OR	COVENANT CHRISTIAN HOOD RIVER	OR
CANBY FOURSQUARE CHURCH	OR	OREGON DONOR PROGRAM	OR
EMERALD PUD	OR	NAMI OREGON	OR
VERMONT HILLS FAMILY LIFE CENTER	OR	OLIVET BAPTIST CHURCH	OR
BENTON HOSPICE SERVICE	OR	SILVERTON AREA COMMUNITY AID	OR
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION	OR	CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF GRAND RONDE	OR
COMMUNITY CANCER CENTER	OR	NEIGHBORIMPACT	OR
OPEN MEADOW ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS, INC.	OR	CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICES	OR
CASCADIA BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE	OR	NEW AVENUES FOR YOUTH INC	OR
WILD SALMON CENTER	OR	LA CLINICA DEL CARINO	OR
BROAD BASE PROGRAMS INC.	OR	FAMILY HEALTH CARE CENTER	
SUNNYSIDE FOURSQUARE CHURCH	OR	DECISION SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.	OR
TRAINING EMPLOYMENT CONSORTIUM	OR	WESTERN STATES CENTER	OR
RELEVANT LIFE CHURCH	OR	HIV ALLIANCE, INC	OR
211INFO	OR	PARTNERSHIPS IN COMMUNITY LIVING, INC.	OR
SONRISE CHURCH	OR	FANCONI ANEMIA RESEARCH FUND INC.	OR
LIVING WAY FELLOWSHIP	OR	BLIND ENTERPRISES OF OREGON	OR
Women's Safety & Resource Center	OR	OREGON BALLET THEATRE	OR
SEXUAL ASSAULT RESOURCE CENTER	OR	SMART	OR
IRCO	OR	All God's Children International	OR
NORTHWEST YOUTH CORPS	OR	FARMWORKER HOUISNG DEV CORP	OR
TILLAMOOK CNTY WOMENS CRISIS CENTER	OR	UMPQUA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	OR
SECURITY FIRST CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	OR	REGIONAL ARTS AND CULTURE COUNCIL	OR
CLASSROOM LAW PROJECT	OR	THE EARLY EDUCATION PROGRAM, INC.	OR
YOUTH GUIDANCE ASSOC.	OR	MACDONALD CENTER	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

EVERGREEN AVIATION	OR	WORD OF LIFE COMMUNITY	OR
MUSEUM AND CAP. MICHAEL KING.		CHURCH	
SELF ENHANCEMENT INC.	OR	SOCIAL VENTURE PARTNERS	OR
FRIENDS OF THE CHILDREN	OR	PORTLAND	
SOUTH LANE FAMILY NURSERY	OR	OREGON PROGRESS FORUM	OR
DBA FAMILY RELIEF NURSE		CENTER FOR RESEARCH TO PRACTICE	OR
COMMUNITY VETERINARY CENTER	OR	WESTERN RIVERS CONSERVANCY	OR
PORTLAND SCHOOLS FOUNDATION	OR	UNITED WAY OF THE COLUMBIA WILLAMETTE	OR
SUSTAINABLE NORTHWEST	OR	EUGENE BALLET COMPANY	OR
OREGON DEATH WITH DIGNITY	OR	EAST WEST MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL	OR
BIRCH COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	OR	SISKIYOU INITIATIVE	OR
BAY AREA FIRST STEP, INC.	OR	EDUCATIONAL POLICY IMPROVEMENT CENTER	OR
OSLC COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	OR		
EN AVANT, INC.	OR	North Pacific District of Foursquare Churches	OR
ASHLAND COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	OR	CATHOLIC CHARITIES	OR
NORTHWEST ENERGY EFFICIENCY ALLIANCE	OR	FIRST CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE	OR
BONNEVILLE ENVIRONMENTAL FOUNDATION	OR	WESTSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH	OR
SUMMIT VIEW COVENANT CHURCH	OR	Housing Development Center	OR
SALMON-SAFE INC.	OR	Hoodview Christian Church	OR
BETHEL CHURCH OF GOD	OR	Child Evangelism Fellowship	OR
PROVIDENCE HOOD RIVER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	OR	Little Promises Children's Program	OR
SAINT ANDREW NATIVITY SCHOOL	OR	UNION GOSPEL MISSION	OR
BARLOW YOUTH FOOTBALL	OR	GRACE BAPTIST CHURCH	OR
SPOTLIGHT THEATRE OF PLEASANT HILL	OR	COMMUNITY ACTION ORGANIZATION	OR
FAMILIES FIRST OF GRANT COUNTY, INC.	OR	OUTSIDE IN	OR
TOUCHSTONE PARENT ORGANIZATION	OR	MAKING MEMORIES BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.	OR
CANCER CARE RESOURCES	OR	ELAW	OR
CASCADIA REGION GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL	OR	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, INC	OR
SHERMAN DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE, INC.	OR	Greater Portland INC	OR
SCIENCEWORKS	OR	Eugene Builders Exchange	OR
		Boys & Girls Club of Corvallis	OR
		Southeast Uplift Neighborhood Coalition	OR
		First United Presbyterian Church	OR
		PDX Wildlife	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Friends of the Opera House	OR	Northwest Habitat Institute	OR
Jackson-Josephine 4-C Council	OR	Winding Waters Medical Clinic	OR
North Coast Family Fellowship	OR	First Baptist Church	OR
P E C I	OR	The Nature Conservancy, Willamette	OR
Childswork Learning Center	OR	Valley Field Office	
Portland Schools Alliance	OR	Serenity Lane Health Services	OR
New Artists Performing Arts	OR	Portland Community Reinvestment	OR
Productions, Inc.		Initiatives, Inc.	
Relief Nursery	OR	Christians As Family Adovates	OR
St. Mary's Episcopal Church	OR	GeerCrest Farm & Historical Society	OR
Viking Sal Senior Center	OR	College United Methodist Church	OR
Boys and Girls Club of the rogue	OR	The Collins Foundation	OR
valley		Prince of Peace Lutheran Church &	OR
Lincoln City Chamber of Commerce	OR	School	
DrupalCon Inc., DBA Drupal	OR	NEDCO	OR
Association		Salem Evangelical Church	OR
Albany Partnership for Housing and	OR	Wild Lilac Child Development	OR
Community Development		Community	
SEED OF FAITH MINISTRIES	OR	Daystar Education, Inc.	OR
Hermiston Christian Center & School	OR	Oregon Social Learning Center	OR
SALEM FREE CLINICS	OR	Pain Society of Oregon	OR
Dress for Success Oregon	OR	environmental law alliance worldwide	OR
Beaverton Rock Creek Foursquare	OR	Community in Action	OR
Church		Safe Harbors	OR
St Paul Catholic Church	OR	FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH	OR
St Mary's Catholic School and Parish	OR	Pacific Classical Ballet	OR
Polk Soil and Water Conservation	OR	Depaul Industries	OR
District		African American Health Coalition	OR
Street Ministry	OR	Jesus Prayer Book	OR
La Grande Church of the Nazarene	OR	Coalition Of Community Health	OR
Spruce Villa, Inc.	OR	River Network	OR
OREGON SCHOOL BOARDS	OR	CCI Enterprises Inc	OR
ASSOCIATION		Oregon Nurses Association	OR
House of Prayer for All Nations	OR	GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF THE	OR
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	OR	COLUMBIA WILLAMETTE	
African American Health Coaliton,	OR	Mount Angel Abbey	OR
Inc.		YMCA OF ASHLAND	OR
Happy Canyon Company	OR	YMCA OF COLUMBIA-	OR
Village Home Education Resource	OR	WILLAMETTE ASSOCIATION	
Center		SERVICES	
Monet's Children's Circle	OR	Multnomah Law Library	OR
Cascade Housing Association	OR	Friends Of Tryon Creek State P	OR
Dayspring Fellowship	OR		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Ontrack Inc.	OR	Grace Chapel	OR
Calvin Presbyterian Church	OR	CHILDREN'S MUSEUM 2ND	OR
HOLT INTL CHILD	OR	Solid Rock	OR
St John The Baptist Catholic	OR	West Chehalem Friends Church	OR
Portland Foursquare Church	OR	Guide Dogs For The Blind	OR
Portland Christian Center	OR	Aldersgate Camps and Retreats	OR
Church Extension Plan	OR	St. Katherine's Catholic Church	OR
Occu Afghanistan Relief Effort	OR	The Alliance NW of the Christian &	OR
EUGENE FAMILY YMCA	OR	Missionary Alliance	
Christ The King Parish and School	OR	Bags of Love	OR
Newberg Christian Church	OR	Grand View Baptist Church	OR
First United Methodist Church	OR	Green Electronics Council	OR
Zion Lutheran Church	OR	Scottish Rite	OR
Southwest Bible Church	OR	Western Wood Products Association	OR
Community Works Inc	OR	THE NEXT DOOR	OR
Masonic Lodge Pearl 66	OR	NATIONAL PSORIASIS	OR
Molalla Nazarene Church	OR	FOUNDATION	
Transition Projects, Inc	OR	NEW BEGINNINGS CHRISTIAN	OR
St Michaels Episcopal Church	OR	CENTER	
Saint Johns Catholich Church	OR	HIGHLAND UNITED CHURCH OF	OR
Access Inc	OR	CHRIST	
Community Learning Center	OR	OREGON REPERTORY SINGERS	OR
Old Mill Center for Children and	OR	HIGHLAND HAVEN	OR
Families		FAIR SHARE RESEARCH AND	OR
		EDUCATION FUND	
Sunny Oaks Inc	OR	Oregon Satsang Society, Inc., A	OR
Hospice Center Bend La Pine	OR	chartered Affiliate of ECKANKAR ,	
Westside Foursquare Church	OR	ECKA	
Relief Nursery Inc	OR	First Baptist Church of Enterprise	OR
Morning Star Community Church	OR	The Canby Center	OR
MULTNOMAH DEFENDERS INC	OR	REDMOND FIRE & RESCUE	OR
Providence Health System	OR	Instituto de Cultura y Arte In Xochitl	OR
Holy Trinity Catholic Church	OR	In Cuicatl	
Holy Redeemer Catholic Church	OR	McKenzie Personnel Systems	OR
Alliance Bible Church	OR	OSLC COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	OR
CARE OREGON	OR	OCP	
Mid Columbia Childrens Council	OR	Oregon Nikkei Endowment	OR
HUMANE SOCIETY OF	OR	Grace Community Church	OR
REDMOND		Eastern Oregon Alcoholism	OR
Our Redeemer Lutheran Church	OR	Foundation	
Kbps Public Radio	OR	Grantmakers for Education	OR
Skyball Salem Keizer Youth Bas	OR	The Spiral Gallery	OR
Open Technology Center	OR	The ALS Association Oregon and SW	OR
		Washington Chapter	



## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Children's Relief Nursery	OR	LUKE DORF INC	OR
Home Builders	OR	FAMILY CARE INC	OR
New Life Baptist Church	OR	MEDICAL TEAMS INTL	OR
Feral Cat Awareness Team	OR	Clean Slate Canine Rescue &	OR
Florence United Methodist Church	OR	Rehabilitation	
World of Speed	OR	St. Martins Episcopal church	OR
SW Community Health Center	OR	Food for Lane County	OR
Energy Trust of Oregon	OR	Clatsop Behavioral Healthcare	OR
St. Vincent de Paul Church	OR	columbia gorge discovery center and	OR
Fr. Bernard Youth Center	OR	museum	
Oregon Psychoanalytic Center	OR	NAMI of Washington County	OR
Store to Door	OR	American Legion Aloha Post 104	OR
Oregon Translational Research and	OR	The Dalles Art Association	OR
Development Insitute		Temple Beth Israel	OR
Depaul Industries	OR	Willamette Leadership	OR
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP	OR	Academy/Pioneer Youth Corps Of	
CATHOLIC CHURCH ALBANY		Oregon	
OREGON		Rose Haven	OR
SELCO Community Credit Union	OR	Dallas Church	OR
Prairie Baptist Church	OR	OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	OR
North Coast Christian Church	OR	BOOKSTORE INC	
Union County Economic	OR	NORTH WILLAMETTE VALLEY	OR
Development Corp.		HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	
Camelto Theatre Company	OR	FAIRFIELD BAPTIST CHURCH	OR
Camp Fire Columbia	OR	Sexual Assault Support Services	OR
TAKE III OUTREACH	OR	Neskowin Valley School	OR
Rolling Hills Community Church	OR	RON WILSON CENTER FOR	OR
Eugene Swim and Tennis Club	OR	EFFECTIVE LIVING INC	
Summa Institute	OR	St. Joseph Shelter	OR
Amani Center	OR	The Inn Home for Boys, Inc.9138	OR
Billy Webb Elks lodge #1050	OR	MCKENZIEWATERSHED	OR
Silverton Senior Center	OR	COUNCIL	
First Evangelical Presbyterian Church	OR	Opportunity Connections	OR
of Oregon City		MENNONITE HOME OF ALBANY	OR
Joyful Servant Lutheran Church	OR	INC	
Sandy Seventh-day Adventist Church	OR	Oregon Technical Assistance	OR
Muddy Creek Charter School	OR	Corporation	
A FAMILY FOR EVERY CHILD	OR	Oregon And Southern Idaho Laborers	OR
1000 FRIENDS OF OREGON	OR	Employers Training School	
OREGON PEDIATRIC SOCIETY	OR	New Life Fellowship Church of God	OR
NONPROFIT ASSOCIATION OF	OR	Gladstone Senior Center	OR
OREGON		Education Travel & Culture, Inc.	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Rural Development Initiatives	OR	The Church of Christ of Latter Day Saints	OR
Jason Lee Manor/UMRC	OR		
Jesus Pursuit Church	OR	Cascade Height Public Charter School PTA	OR
YMCA of Marion and Polk Counties	OR		
PacificSource Health	OR	G.O.B.H.I	OR
Faith Christian Fellowship	OR	Association of Oregon Corrections Employees, Inc.	OR
Brookings Elks Lodge	OR		
Tualatin Lacrosse Club	OR	A Jesus Church Family	OR
Tillamook Seventh Day Adventist Church	OR	300 Main Inc	OR
		Southwestern Oregon Public Defender Services, Inc.	OR
Oregon Jewish Community Foundation	OR	Albertina Kerr Centers	OR
East River Fellowship	OR	Dufur Christian Church	OR
Holy Family Academy	OR	St. Matthew Catholic School	OR
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF EUGENE	OR	Serendipity Center Inc	OR
PORTLAND METRO RESIDENTIAL SERVICES	OR	Yellowhawk Tribal Health	OR
		CASA of Marion County	OR
Peace Lutheran Church	OR	Oregoinans for Food & Shelter	OR
Living Word Christian Center	OR	Westside Church of Christ Inc	OR
Housing Authority of Douglas County	OR	Northwest Family Services	OR
Vietnamese Christian Community Church	OR	Network Charter School	OR
		Ride Connecton	OR
Forest Park Conservancy	OR	Parenting Now!	OR
Friends for Animals	OR	Christian Church of Woodburn	OR
Family Building Blocks	OR	Verde	OR
Goodwill Industries of Lane and South Coast	OR	Native American Youth and Family Center Early College Academy	OR
		USO Northwest	OR
Agia Sophia Academy	OR	Norkenzie Christian Church	OR
Friends of Driftwood Library	OR	Little Flower Development Center	OR
Consumers Power Inc.	OR	TLO Farms	OR
A. C. Gilbert's Discovery Village	OR	Evergreen Wings and Waves	OR
First Lutheran Church of Astoria	OR	Ascension Episcopal Parish	OR
Fund For Christian Charity	OR	Center for Family Development	OR
Deer Meadow Assisted Living	OR	West Salem Foursquare Church	OR
Oregon Laborers-Employer Administrative Fund, LLC	OR	Good Samaritan Ministry	OR
		Grace Lutheran Church of Molalla	OR
Umpqua Basin Water Association	OR	Trinity Lutheran	OR
Alpha Lambda House Corporation	OR	HOPE LUTHERAN CHURCH	OR
St John Fisher Catholic Church Portland Oregon	OR	Mount Pisgah Arboretum	OR
Eugene Creative Care	OR	Redeemer Lutheran Church	OR
		Disjecta Contemporary Art Center	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Korean Central Covenant Church of Eugene	OR	Smith Memorial Presbyterian Church	OR
Yankton Baptist Church	OR	Western Arts Alliance	OR
BioGift Anatomical	OR	Youth Dynamics	OR
Lower Columbia Estuary Partnership	OR	Ashland Art Center	OR
Mt Hood Hospice	OR	Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ	OR
Opportunity Foundation of central Oregon	OR	DOUGLAS FOREST PROTECTIVE	OR
Constructing Hope	OR	Oregon Lyme Disease Network	OR
Sprinkfield Elks #2145	OR	Ecotrust	OR
Abuse Recovery Ministry & Services	OR	SPECIAL MOBILITY SERVICES	OR
Oasis Shelter Home	OR	Bethlehem Christian Pre-School	OR
ST HENRYS CHURCH	OR	Historical Outreach Foundation	OR
Nehalem Bay House	OR	Teras Interventions and Counseling Inc	OR
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH	OR	Brooklyn Primary PTO	OR
p:ear	OR	Mountain View Academy	OR
Health Share of Oregon	OR	Salem Area Chamber of Commerce	OR
St. Peter Catholic Church	OR	First Congregational Chrch	OR
Mid Willamette Valley Community Action	OR	OREGON STATE FAIR	OR
A Hope For Autism Foundation	OR	Tri-County Chamber of Commerce Inc	OR
NW Sport Fishing	OR	Ronald McDonald House Charities of Oregon & Southwest Washington	OR
Breast Friends	OR	Center for Human Development	OR
SEPTL Southeast Portland Tool Library	OR	SafeHaven Humane Society	OR
Kids Unllimited Academy	OR	Rainier Assembly of God	OR
Cappella Romana	OR	EUGENE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP	OR
National Christian Community Foundation	OR	Bridges to Change	OR
Legal Aid Services of Oregon LITC	OR	DePaul Treatment Centers, Inc.	OR
Willamette Valley Babe Ruth	OR	Ministerio International Casa	OR
Center For Continuous Improvement	OR	New Paradise Worship Center	OR
Northwest Center for Alternatives to Pesticides	OR	Mission Increase Foundation	OR
Junction City/Harrisburg/Monroe Habitat for Humanity	OR	Curry Public Transit Inc	OR
The Followers of Christ Church of Oregon City	OR	THREE RIVERS CASINO	OR
SEIU Local 49	OR	Brookings Harbor Christian School	OR
Emerald Media Group	OR	Bethesda Lutheran Church	OR
West Hills Christian School	OR	Legacy Mt. Hood Medical Center	OR
Trillium Sprigs	OR	Adelante Mujeres	OR
		Yamhill Community Care Organization	OR
		Portland Japanese Garden	OR
		The Madeleine Parish	OR
		The Tucker-Maxon Oral School	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Southwest Neighborhoods, Inc	OR	THE MILL CASINO	OR
Wallowa Valley Center For Wellness	OR	Oregon State University	OR
KIDS INTERVENTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	OR	Treasure Valley Community College	OR
Portland Yacht Club	OR	Unviersity of Oregon	OR
League of Women Voters	OR	OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	OR
Oregon & Southern Idaho District Council of Laborers'	OR	University of Western States	OR
Portland Police Sunshine Division	OR	GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY	OR
Curry Health Network	OR	LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE	OR
United Way of Lane County	OR	PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	OR
The Lighthouse School	OR	REED COLLEGE	OR
Great Portland Bible	OR	WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	OR
College Possible	OR	LINFIELD COLLEGE	OR
Unithed Way	OR	MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE	OR
Community Energy Project	OR	NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	OR
Bridgeport Community Chapel	OR	NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE	OR
Portland Oregon Visitors Association	OR	BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OR
Southern Oregon Project Hope	OR	PORTLAND STATE UNIV.	OR
Our United Villages	OR	CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OR
Samaritan Health Services Inc.	OR	MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY	OR
Santiam Assembly of God	OR	OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY	OR
CASCADES WEST FINANCIAL SERVICES IN	OR	BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY	OR
Kilchis House	OR	pacific u	OR
Calvary Assembly of God	OR	UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	OR
Lake Grove Presbyterian Church	OR	CONCORDIA UNIV	OR
Grace Lutheran School	OR	Marylhurst University	OR
Western Mennonite School	OR	Corban College	OR
OEA CHOICE TRUST	OR	Oregon Center For Advanced T	OR
American Tinnitus Association	OR	UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	OR
Oregon Coast Aquarium, Inc.	OR	Portland Actors Conservatory	OR
HOPE POINT CHURCH	OR	University Of Oregon Athletics Department	OR
Unitus Community Credit Union	OR	Ecola Bible School	OR
St John the Baptist Greek Orthodox Church	OR	WARNERPACIFIC COLG	OR
COLUMBIA PACIFIC ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT OF OREGON	OR	Beta Omega Alumnae	OR
St Andrews Presbyterian	OR	Oregon Institute of Technology	OR
Oregon Rural Electric Cooperative Association	OR	EASTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY	OR
		Wilco Farmers	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Harvest Church	OR	Coquille Economic Development Corporation	OR
Society of American Foresters	OR		
Clackamas River Water Providers	OR	CITY/COUNTY INSURANCE SERVICE	OR
eickhoff dev co inc	OR	COMMUNITY CYCLING CENTER	OR
Cornerstone Association Inc	OR	Shangri La	OR
The Klamath Tribe	OR	Portland Impact	OR
advocate care	OR	Eagle Fern Camp	OR
Cannon Beach Fire	OR	KLAMATH FAMILY HEAD START	OR
Life Flight Network LLC	OR	RIVER CITY DANCERS	OR
OREGON DEPT OF FISH & WILDLIFE-SAUVIE	OR	Oregon Permit Technical Association	OR
COVENANT RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES	OR	KEIZER EAGLES AERIE 3895	OR
PENTAGON FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	OR	Pgma/Cathie Bourne	OR
SAIF CORPORATION	OR	Sunrise Water	OR
GREATER HILLSBORO AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	OR	Burns Paiute Tribe	OR
LANE ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	OR	Oregon Public Broadcasting	OR
USAGENCIES CREDIT UNION	OR	La Grande Family Practice	OR
PACIFIC CASCADE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	OR	Linn Benton Lincoln Educational Services District	OR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL INSTITUTE	OR	Ricoh USA	OR
GRANTS PASS MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DBA	OR	Sphere MD	OR
SPIRIT WIRELESS	OR	BIENESTAR, INC.	OR
Kartini Clinic	OR	sunrise water authority	OR
Astra	OR	Mountain Valley Therapy	OR
Beit Hallel	OR	EAsern Oregon Trade and Event Center	OR
Cvalco	OR	Waste-Pro	OR
Elderhealth and Living	OR	NPKA	OR
OREGON CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES	OR	IBEW280	OR
OREGON STATE HOSPITAL	OR	Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs	OR
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE SERVICES	OR	Point West Credit Union	OR
Clatskanie People's Utility District	OR	Oregon State Credit Union	OR
PIONEER COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	OR	PIONEER TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE	OR
MARION COUNTY HEALTH DEPT	OR	Halsey-Shedd Fire District	OR
Ricoh USA	OR	Northwest Power and Conservation Council	OR
Heartfelt Obstetrics & Gynecology	OR	Oregon Funeral Directors Association	OR
		Nez Perce Tribe	OR
		Obsidian Urgent Care, P.C.	OR
		First Presbyterian Church of La Grande	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

CONFLUENCE	OR	Tualatin Soil and Water Conservation District	OR
ENVIRONMENTAL CENTE			
A&I Benefit Plan Administrators, Inc.	OR	Silverton Fire District	OR
K Churchill Estates	OR	Lewis and Clark Rural Fire Protection District	OR
CSC HEAD START	OR		
NORTHWEST VINTAGE CAR AND MOTORCYCLE	OR	Rainbow Water District	OR
crescent grove cemetery	OR	Illinois Valley Fire District	OR
Port of Toledo	OR	Clatskanie RFPD	OR
Roseburg Police Department	OR	PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY	OR
Molalla Rural Fire Protection District	OR	TRI-COUNTY HEALTH CARE SAFETY NET ENTERPRISE	OR
MONMOUTH - INDEPENDENCE NETWORK	OR	METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION-RECREATION COMMISSION	OR
EUGENE WATER & ELECTRIC BOARD	OR	REGIONAL AUTOMATED INFORMATION NETWORK	OR
MALIN COMMUNITY PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT	OR	OAK LODGE WATER DISTRICT	OR
TILLAMOOK PEOPLES UTILITY DISTRICT	OR	THE PORT OF PORTLAND	OR
GLADSTONE POLICE DEPARTMENT	OR	WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT	OR
GOLD BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT	OR	TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	OR
THE NEWPORT PARK AND RECREATION CENTER	OR	UNION SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT	OR
RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT	OR	LANE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT	OR
TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE	OR	TUALATIN HILLS PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT	OR
GASTON RURAL FIRE DEPARTMENT	OR	PORT OF SIUSLAW	OR
CITY COUNTY INSURANCE SERVICES	OR	CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT	OR
SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT	OR	PORT OF ST HELENS	OR
SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD	OR	LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT	OR
SUNSET EMPIRE PARK AND RECREATION	OR	CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL	OR
SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD	OR	HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT	OR
Tillamook Urban Renewal Agency	OR	NO.74	
Netarts Water District	OR	MID COLUMBIA COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS	OR
OAK LODGE SANITARY DISTRICT	OR	WEST MULTNOMAH SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT	OR
Boardman Rural Fire Protection District	OR	SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Banks Fire District #13	OR	Woodburn City Of	OR
KLAMATH COUNTY 9-1-1	OR	Brookings Fire / Rescue	OR
GLENDAL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT	OR	City of Veneta	OR
COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT	OR	CITY OF DAMASCUS	OR
CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER NW POWER POOL	OR	Hermiston Fire & Emergency Svcs	OR
Lowell Rural Fire Protection District	OR	CEDAR MILL COMMUNITY LIBRARY	OR
TriMet Transit	OR	CITY OF LAKE OSWEGO	OR
Estacada Rural Fire District	OR	LEAGUE OF OREGON CITIES	OR
Keizer Fire District	OR	CITY OF SANDY	OR
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation	OR	CITY OF ASTORIA OREGON	OR
Bend Metro Park & Recreation District	OR	CITY OF BEAVERTON	OR
Port of Hood River	OR	CITY OF BOARDMAN	OR
La Pine Park & Recreation District	OR	CITY OF CANBY	OR
Brookings- Harbor School District 17c	OR	CITY OF CANYONVILLE	OR
Siuslaw Public Library District	OR	CITY OF CENTRAL POINT POLICE DEPARTMENT	OR
Tri-County Metropolitan Transportation District of Oregon ("TriMet")	OR	CITY OF CLATSKANIE	OR
Columbia River Fire & Rescue	OR	CITY OF CONDON	OR
Fern Ridge Library District	OR	CITY OF COOS BAY	OR
Bend Park and Recreation District	OR	CITY OF CORVALLIS	OR
Port of Garibaldi	OR	CITY OF CRESWELL	OR
Seal Rock Water District	OR	CITY OF ECHO	OR
Rockwood Water P.U.D.	OR	CITY OF ESTACADA	OR
Tillamook Fire District	OR	CITY OF EUGENE	OR
Tillamook County Transportation Dist	OR	CITY OF FAIRVIEW	OR
Central Lincoln People's Utility District	OR	CITY OF GEARHART	OR
Jefferson Park and Recreation	OR	CITY OF GOLD HILL	OR
City of Monmouth / Public Works	OR	CITY OF GRANTS PASS	OR
McMinnville Police Department	OR	CITY OF GRESHAM	OR
Long Creek School District	OR	CITY OF HILLSBORO	OR
City of Sublimity	OR	CITY OF HOOD RIVER	OR
City of Central Point Parks and Recreation	OR	CITY OF JOHN DAY	OR
Gearhart Fire Department	OR	CITY OF KLAMATH FALLS	OR
		CITY OF LA GRANDE	OR
		CITY OF MALIN	OR
		CITY OF MCMINNVILLE	OR
		CITY OF HALSEY	OR
		CITY OF MEDFORD	OR
		CITY OF MILL CITY	OR
		CITY OF MILWAUKIE	OR
		CITY OF MORO	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

CITY OF MOSIER	OR	CITY OF DUNDEE	OR
CITY OF NEWBERG	OR	CITY OF AURORA	OR
CITY OF OREGON CITY	OR	THE CITY OF NEWPORT	OR
CITY OF PILOT ROCK	OR	CITY OF ALBANY	OR
CITY OF POWERS	OR	CITY OF ASHLAND	OR
RAINIER POLICE DEPARTMENT	OR	CITY OF LEBANON	OR
CITY OF REEDSPORT	OR	CITY OF PORTLAND	OR
CITY OF RIDDLE	OR	CITY OF SALEM	OR
CITY OF SCAPPOOSE	OR	CITY OF SPRINGFIELD	OR
CITY OF SEASIDE	OR	METRO	OR
CITY OF SILVERTON	OR	CITY OF BURNS	OR
CITY OF STAYTON	OR	CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE	OR
City of Troutdale	OR	CITY OF DALLAS	OR
CITY OF TUALATIN, OREGON	OR	CITY OF FALLS CITY	OR
CITY OF WARRENTON	OR	CITY OF PHOENIX	OR
CITY OF WEST LINN/PARKS	OR	CITY OF PRAIRIE CITY	OR
CITY OF WOODBURN	OR	CITY OF REDMOND	OR
CITY OF TIGARD, OREGON	OR	CITY OF SHERWOOD	OR
CITY OF AUMSVILLE	OR	City of junction city	OR
CITY OF PORT ORFORD	OR	City of Florence	OR
CITY OF EAGLE POINT	OR	Columbia Gorge Community	OR
CITY OF WOOD VILLAGE	OR	City of Dayton	OR
St. Helens, City of	OR	City of Carlton	OR
CITY OF WINSTON	OR	City of Pendleton Convention Center	OR
CITY OF COBURG	OR	City of Monmouth	OR
CITY OF NORTH PLAINS	OR	City of Philomath	OR
CITY OF GERVAIS	OR	City of Sheridan	OR
CITY OF YACHATS	OR	Seaside Public Library	OR
FLORENCE AREA CHAMBER OF	OR	City of Yoncalla	OR
COMMERCE		La Grande Police Department	OR
PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT	OR	Cove City Hall	OR
COMMISSION		NW PORTLAND INDIAN HEALTH	OR
CITY OF CANNON BEACH OR	OR	BOARD	
CITY OF ST. PAUL	OR	Portland Patrol Services	OR
CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE	OR	City Of Bend	OR
CITY OF WILSONVILLE	OR	City Of Coquille	OR
CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY	OR	City Of Molalla	OR
CITY OF SHADY COVE	OR	ROCKWOOD WATER PEOPLE'S	OR
CITY OF LAKESIDE	OR	UTILITY DISTRICT	
CITY OF MILLERSBURG	OR	City of St. Helens	OR
CITY OF GATES	OR	City of North Powder	OR
KEIZER POLICE DEPARTMENT	OR	City of Eugene	OR



## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

City of Cornelius, OR	OR	Clatsop Care Health District-Clatsop Retirement Village	OR
Toledo Police Department	OR		
City of Independence	OR	Netarts-Oceanside RFPD	OR
City of Cascade Locks	OR	UIUC	OR
City of Columbia City	OR	Rogue River Fire District	OR
City of Baker City	OR	Aurora Rural Fire District	OR
McMinnville Water & Light	OR	Tillamook County Emergency Communications District	OR
City of Pendleton Parks & Recreation	OR		
CITY OF HEPPNER	OR	Southern Coos Hospital	OR
CITY OF SWEETHOME	OR	Oregon Cascades West Council of Governments	OR
CITY OF THE DALLES	OR		
CLACKAMAS FIRE DIST#1	OR	MULTONAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1	OR
DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY	OR		
STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT	OR	PORT OF BANDON	OR
Lake County Chamber of Commerce Inc	OR	OR INT'L PORT OF COOS BAY	OR
City of Ontario	OR	MID-COLUMBIA CENTER FOR LIVING	OR
City of Corvallis Parks and Recreation	OR	DESCHUTES COUNTY RFPD NO.2	OR
North Lincoln Fire & Rescue #1	OR	YOUNGS RIVER LEWIS AND CLARK WATER DISTRICT	OR
Gresham Police Department	OR		
City of Harrisburg	OR	PACIFIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	OR
Gladstone Public Library	OR		
City of Portland Parks Bureau	OR	CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT	OR
City of Astoria Parks Dept.	OR		
Seaside Fire & Rescue	OR	MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1	OR
Florence Police Department	OR		
City Of North Bend	OR	COLUMBIA RIVER PUD	OR
City of Union	OR	SANDY FIRE DISTRICT NO. 72	OR
City of Nehalem	OR	BAY AREA HOSPITAL DISTRICT	OR
City of Richland	OR	NEAH KAH NIE WATER DISTRICT	OR
CITY OF LINCOLN CITY	OR	PORT OF UMPQUA	OR
City of Donald	OR	EAST MULTNOMAH SOIL AND WATER CONSERVANCY	OR
City of Milton-Freewater	OR		
CITY OF SCIO	OR	Benton Soil & Water Conservation District	OR
City of Forest Grove	OR		
City Govrnment	OR	DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	OR
City of Mt. Angel	OR	CLEAN WATER SERVICES	OR
Albany Police Department	OR	North Douglas County Fire & EMS	OR
Umatilla Electric Cooperative	OR	Crooked River Ranch Rural Fire Protection District	OR
WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES	OR		
Polk County Fire District No.1	OR		

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

PARROTT CREEK CHILD & FAM	OR	OREGON TOURISM	OR
South Lane County Fire And Rescue	OR	COMMISSION	
Lake Chinook Fire & Rescue	OR	OREGON STATE POLICE	OR
Clackamas County Water	OR	OFFICE OF THE STATE	OR
Environment Services		TREASURER	
Amity Fire District	OR	OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION	OR
CENTRAL OREGON	OR	SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU	OR
COMMUNITY COLLEGE		OREGON DEPARTMENT OF	OR
UMPQUA COMMUNITY	OR	FORESTRY	
COLLEGE		OREGON STATE DEPT OF	OR
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OR	CORRECTIONS	
MT. HOOD COMMUNITY	OR	OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT	OR
COLLEGE		COALITION	
LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY	OR	OFFICE OF MEDICAL	OR
COLLEGE		ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS	
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON	OR	OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY	OR
COMMUNITY COLLEGE		OREGON STATE BOARD OF	OR
PORTLAND COMMUNITY	OR	NURSING	
COLLEGE		BOARD OF MEDICAL	OR
CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY	OR	EXAMINERS	
COLLEGE		OREGON LOTTERY	OR
ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	OR	OREGON BOARD OF	OR
COLUMBIA GORGE	OR	ARCHITECTS	
COMMUNITY COLLEGE		SANTIAM CANYON	OR
TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY	OR	COMMUNICATION CENTER	
COLLEGE		OREGON DEPT OF	OR
KLAMATH COMMUNITY	OR	TRANSPORTATION	
COLLEGE DISTRICT		OREGON TRAVEL	OR
Oregon Coast Community College	OR	INFORMATION COUNCIL	
Clatsop Community College	OR	OREGON DEPARTMENT OF	OR
North Portland Bible College	OR	EDUCATION	
OREGON COMMUNITY	OR	OREGON DEPT. OF	OR
COLLEGE ASSOCIATION		CORRECTIONS	
Umpqua Valley Public Defender	OR	DEPARTMENT OF	OR
Teacher Standards and Practices	OR	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	
Commission		Oregon Board of Massage Therapists	OR
Salem Keizer School District	OR	Oregon Tradeswomen	OR
Purchasing		Oregon Convention Center	OR
Kdrv Channel 12	OR	OREGON SCHL BRDS ASSOCIAT	OR
Opta Oregon Permit Technician	OR	Central Oregon Home Health and Hos	OR
Oregon Forest Resources Institute	OR	Oregon Health Care Quality Cor	OR
Office of the Ong Term Care	OR	OREGON DEPARTMENT OF	OR
Ombudsman		HUMAN SERVICES	
Oregon State Lottery	OR	Oregon Air National Guard	OR
		Training & Employment	OR

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

State of Oregon - Department of Administrative Services	OR	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SALEM	OR
Aging and People with Disabilities	OR	Housing Authority of Yamhill County	OR
Department of Administrative Services	OR	The Housing Authority of the County of Umatilla	OR
Oregon State Treasury	OR	homeforward	OR
Oregon State Fair Council	OR	Hawaii County	
Oregon DEQ	OR	Honolulu County	
Procurement Services/DAS	OR	Kauai County	
STATE OF OREGON	OR	Maui County	
OREGON JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	OR	Kalawao County	
Oregon State Board of Architect Examiners	OR	Aiea	
		Anahola	
City of Astoria Fire Department	OR	Barbers Point N A S	
Columbia Gorge ESD	OR	Camp H M Smith	
Nehalem Bay Wastewater	OR	Captain Cook	
Association of Oregon Community Mental Health Programs	OR	Eleele	
VA	OR	Ewa Beach	
US FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE	OR	Fort Shafter	
Bonneville Power Administration	OR	Haiku	
Bureau Of Land Management	OR	Hakalau	
Oregon Army National Guard	OR	Haleiwa	
USDA Forest Service	OR	Hana	
Yellowhawk Tribal Health Center	OR	Hanalei	
ANGELL JOB CORPS	OR	Hanamaulu	
Coquille Indian Housing Authority	OR	Hanapepe	
COLLEGE HOUSING NORTHWEST	OR	Hauula	
HOUSING AUTHORITY OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY	OR	Hawaii National Park	
		Hawaiian Ocean View	
HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND	OR	Hawi	
WEST VALLEY HOUSING AUTHORITY	OR	Hickam AFB	
HOUSING AUTHORITY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES AGENCY	OR	Hilo	
NORTH BEND CITY- COOS/URRY HOUSING AUTHORITY	OR	Holualoa	
MARION COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY	OR	Honaunau	
		Honokaa	
		Honolulu	
		Honomu	
		Hoolehua	
		Kaaawa	
		Kahuku	
		Kahului	
		Kailua	

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

Kailua Kona  
Kalaheo  
Kalaupapa  
Kamuela  
Kaneohe  
Kapaa  
Kapaau  
Kapolei  
Kaumakani  
Kaunakakai  
Kawela Bay  
Keaau  
Kealahou  
Kealia  
Keauhou  
Kekaha  
Kihei  
Kilauea  
Koloa  
Kualapuu  
Kula  
Kunia  
Kurtistown  
Lahaina  
Laie  
Lanai City  
Laupahoehoe  
Lawai  
Lihue  
M C B H Kaneohe Bay  
Makawao  
Makaweli  
Maunaloa  
Mililani  
Mountain View  
Naalehu  
Ninole  
Ocean View  
Ookala  
Paauhau  
Paauilo  
Pahala

Pahoa  
Paia  
Papaaloa  
Papaikou  
Pearl City  
Pearl Harbor  
Pepeekeo  
Princeville  
Pukalani  
Puunene  
Schofield Barracks  
Tripler Army Medical Center  
Volvao  
Wahiawa  
Waialua  
Waianae  
Waikoloa  
Wailuku  
Waimanalo  
Waimea  
Waipahu  
Wake Island  
Wheeler Army Airfield  
Brigham Young University - Hawaii  
Chaminade University of Honolulu  
Hawaii Business College  
Hawaii Pacific University  
Hawaii Technology Institute  
Heald College - Honolulu  
Remington College - Honolulu  
Campus  
University of Phoenix - Hawaii  
Campus  
Hawaii Community College  
Honolulu Community College  
Kapiolani Community College  
Kauai Community College  
Leeward Community College  
Maui Community College  
University of Hawaii at Hilo  
University of Hawaii at Manoa  
Windward Community College

## Section 8

### U.S. Communities Additional Provisions

#### **FEMA STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS ADDENDUM FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS**

If any purchase made under the Master Agreement is funded in whole or in part by Federal Emergency Management Agency (“FEMA”) grants, Contractor shall comply with all federal laws and regulations applicable to the receipt of FEMA grants, including, but not limited to the contractual procedures set forth in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 13 (“44 CFR 13”).

In addition, Contractor agrees to the following specific provisions:

1. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(1), City is entitled to exercise all administrative, contractual, or other remedies permitted by law to enforce Contractor’s compliance with the terms of this Master Agreement, including but not limited to those remedies set forth at 44 CFR 13.43.
2. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(2), City may terminate the Master Agreement for cause or convenience in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Master Agreement and those provided by 44 CFR 13.44.
3. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(3)-(6)(12), and (13), Contractor shall comply with the following federal laws:
  - a. Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor (“DOL”) regulations (41 CFR Ch. 60);
  - b. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. 874), as supplemented in DOL regulations (29 CFR Part 3);
  - c. Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a-276a-7) as supplemented by DOL regulations (29 CFR Part 5);
  - d. Section 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by DOL regulations (29 CFR Part 5);
  - e. Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h), section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15); and
  - f. Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).
4. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), Contractor shall comply with FEMA requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41.

## **Section 8**

### **U.S. Communities Additional Provisions**

5. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(8), Contractor agrees to the following provisions regarding patents:

a. All rights to inventions and/or discoveries that arise or are developed, in the course of or under this Agreement, shall belong to the City and be disposed of in accordance with City policy. The City, at its own discretion, may file for patents in connection with all rights to any such inventions and/or discoveries.

6. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(9), Contractor agrees to the following provisions, regarding copyrights:

a. If this Agreement results in any copyrightable material or inventions, in accordance with 44 CFR 13.34, FEMA reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, for Federal Government purposes:

- (1) The copyright in any work developed under a grant or contract; and
- (2) Any rights of copyright to which a grantee or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

7. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(10), Contractor shall maintain any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Master Agreement. At any time during normal business hours and as often as City deems necessary, Contractor shall permit City, FEMA, the Comptroller General of United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to inspect and photocopy such records for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.

8. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(11), Contractor shall retain all required records for three years after FEMA or City makes final payments and all other pending matters are closed. In addition, Contractor shall comply with record retention requirements set forth in 44 CFR 13.42.

**Section 8**

**U.S. Communities Additional Provisions**

---

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT ADDENDUM**

Purchases made under this contract may be partially or fully funded with federal grant funds. Funding for this work may include Federal Funding sources, including Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. When such funding is provided, Contractor shall comply with all terms, conditions and requirements enumerated by the grant funding source, as well as requirements of the State statutes for which the contract is utilized, whichever is the more restrictive requirement. When using Federal Funding, Contractor shall comply with all wage and latest reporting provisions of the Federal Davis-Bacon Act. HUD-4010 Labor Provisions also applies to this contract.

**Section 8**

**U.S. Communities Additional Provisions**

---

**UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS**

By entering into this Contract the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Title 2, Subtitle A, Chapter II, PART 200—UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS contained in Title 2 C.F.R. § 200 et seq.



**EXHIBIT A – SAMPLE CITY CONTRACT**

As used in this Section of the RFP, the term “Contract” shall refer to the agreement entered into between the City and the Company, and the term “Company” shall refer to the vendor that has been awarded a contract.

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the City issued a Request For Proposals (RFP # 269-2017-028) for Playground Equipment, Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services dated JANURARY 25, 2017. This Request for Proposals together with all attachments and addenda, is referred to herein as the “RFP”; and

**WHEREAS**, the City desires that the Company provide certain Playground & Fitness Equipment, Surfacing, Site Accessories and Related Products and Services (“Services”), and the Company desires to provide such Services; and

**WHEREAS**, the City and the Company have negotiated and agreed regarding the above-referenced Services and desire to reduce the terms and conditions of their agreement to this written form.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants and representations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

**CONTRACT**

**1. EXHIBITS.**

The Exhibits below are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Contract. In interpreting this Contract and resolving any ambiguities, the main body of this Contract will take precedence over the Exhibits, and any inconsistency between the Exhibits will be resolved in the order in which the Exhibits appear below. Each reference to COMPANY NAME in the Exhibits and Appendices shall be deemed to mean the Company.

- 1.1. EXHIBIT A: Discount Schedule, Price Lists, And Incentives
- 1.2. EXHIBIT B: Installation Fees
- 1.3. EXHIBIT C: National Network Of Distributors And Installers
- 1.4. EXHIBIT D: Freight Rate Schedules
- 1.5. EXHIBIT E: Product Warranties
- 1.6. EXHIBIT F: Scope of Work
- 1.7. EXHIBIT G: U.S. Communities Administrative Agreement

**2. DEFINITIONS.**

This section may include, but not be limited to, terms defined in Section 1 of the RFP.

**3. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.**

- 3.1. The Company shall be responsible for providing the Products and Services referenced in: (a) this Agreement, including in all Exhibits; (b) the Company’s proposal; (c) the RFP; (d) the Documentation; and (e) any functional and/or technical specifications which are published or provided by the Company or its licensors or suppliers from time to time with respect to all or any part the Products and Services. and incorporated herein by reference. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company’s proposal will only take precedence over the RFP to the extent the Company properly

took exception to the terms of the RFP in the manner required by the RFP.

**4. COMPENSATION.**

**4.1. TOTAL FEES AND CHARGES**

The City agrees to pay the Company a fixed price (the "Purchase Price") as full and complete consideration for the satisfactory performance of all the requirements of this Contract. This amount constitutes the maximum total fees and charges payable to the Company under this Contract including Expenses and will not be increased except by a written instrument duly executed by both parties, which expressly states that it amends this Section of the Contract.

**4.2. NO EXPENSES CHARGEABLE.**

The Company shall not be entitled to charge the City for any travel, mileage, meals, materials or other costs or expenses associated with this Contract.

**4.3. EMPLOYMENT TAXES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.**

The Company represents and warrants that the employees provided by the Company to perform the Services are actual employees of the Company, and that the Company shall be responsible for providing all salary and other applicable benefits to each Company employee. The Company further represents, warrants and covenants that it will pay all withholding tax, social security, Medicare, unemployment tax, worker's compensation and other payments and deductions that are required by law for each Company employee. The Company agrees that the Company employees are not employees of the City.

**4.4. INVOICES.**

Each invoice sent by the Company shall detail all Services performed and delivered which are necessary to entitle the Company to the requested payment under the terms of this Contract. All invoices must include the City purchase order number for purchases made under the Contract. Purchase order numbers will be provided by the City. Invoices must be submitted with lines matching those on the City-provided purchase order.

The Company shall email all invoices to [cocap@charlottenc.gov](mailto:cocap@charlottenc.gov) with Accounts Payable (or AP) in the subject line.

Invoices that are addressed directly to City departments and not to Accounts Payable may not be handled as quickly as invoices that are addressed correctly.

**4.5. DUE DATE OF INVOICES.**

Payment of invoices shall be due within thirty (30) days after receipt of an accurate, undisputed properly submitted invoice by the City.

**4.6. PRE-CONTRACT COSTS.**

The City shall not be charged for any Services or other work performed by the Company prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.

**4.7. AUDIT.**

During the term of this Contract and for a period of one (1) year after termination of this Contract, the City shall have the right to audit, either itself or through an independent auditor, all books and records and facilities of the Company necessary to evaluate Company's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or the City's payment obligations. The City shall pay its own expenses, relating to such audits, but shall not have to pay any expenses or additional costs of the Company. However, if non-compliance is found that would have cost the City in excess of

\$10,000 but for the audit, then the Company shall be required to reimburse the City for the cost of the audit.

**5. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.**

Time is of the essence in having the Company perform all Services and deliver all Deliverables within the time frames provided by this Contract and Exhibit B, including all completion dates, response times and resolution times (the "Completion Dates"). Except as specifically stated in this Contract, there shall be no extensions of the Completion Dates. All references to days in this Contract (including the Exhibits) shall refer to calendar days rather than business days, unless this Contract provides otherwise for a specific situation.

**6. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS.**

If the Charlotte City Council does not appropriate the funding needed by the City to make payments under this Contract for any given fiscal year, the City will not be obligated to pay amounts due beyond the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. In such event, the City will promptly notify the Company of the non-appropriation and this Contract will be terminated at the end of the fiscal year for which the funds were appropriated. No act or omission by the City, which is attributable to non-appropriation of funds shall constitute a breach of or default under this Contract.

**7. COMPANY PROJECT MANAGER.**

The duties of the Company Project Manager include, but are not limited to:

- 7.1. Coordination of Project schedules and the Company's resource assignment based upon the City's requirements and schedule constraints;
- 7.2. Management of the overall Project by monitoring and reporting on the status of the Project and actual versus projected progress, and by consulting with the City's Project Manager when deviations occur and by documenting all such deviations in accordance with agreed upon change control procedures;
- 7.3. Provision of consultation and advice to the City on matters related to Project implementation strategies, key decisions and approaches, and Project operational concerns/issues and acting as a conduit to the Company's specialist resources that may be needed to supplement the Company's normal implementation staff;
- 7.4. Acting as the Company's point of contact for all aspects of contract administration, including invoicing for Services, and status reporting;
- 7.5. Facilitation of review meetings and conferences between the City and the Company's executives when scheduled or requested by the City;
- 7.6. Communication among and between the City and the Company's staff;
- 7.7. Promptly responding to the City Project Manager when consulted in writing or by E-mail with respect to Project deviations and necessary documentation;
- 7.8. Identifying and providing the City with timely written notice of all issues that may threaten the Company's Services in the manner contemplated by the Contract (with "timely" meaning immediately after the Company becomes aware of them);
- 7.9. Ensuring that adequate quality assurance procedures are in place throughout the Contract; and
- 7.10. Meeting with other service providers working on City projects that relate to this effort as necessary to resolve problems and coordinate the Services.

**8. CITY PROJECT MANAGER.**

The duties of the City Project Manager are to (1) ensure that the Company delivers all requirements and specifications in the Contract; (2) coordinate the City's resource assignment as required to fulfill the City's obligations pursuant to the Contract; (3) promptly respond to the Company Project Manager when consulted in writing or by E-mail with respect to project issues; and (4) act as the City's point of contact for all aspects of the Services including contract administration and coordination of communication with the City's staff. The City shall be allowed to change staffing for the City Project Manager position on one (1) business day's notice to the Company.

**9. DUTY OF COMPANY TO IDENTIFY AND REQUEST INFORMATION, PERSONNEL AND FACILITIES.**

The Company shall identify and request in writing from the City in a timely manner: (i) all information reasonably required by the Company to perform each task comprising the Services, (ii) the City's personnel whose presence or assistance reasonably may be required by the Company to perform each task comprising the Services, and (iii) any other equipment, facility or resource reasonably required by the Company to perform the Services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be entitled to request that the City provide information, personnel or facilities other than those that Exhibit B specifically requires the City to provide, unless the City can do so at no significant cost. The Company shall not be relieved of any failure to perform under this Contract by virtue of the City's failure to provide any information, personnel, equipment, facilities or resources: (i) that the Company failed to identify and request in writing from the City pursuant to this Section; or (ii) that the City is not required to provide pursuant to this Contract. In the event the City fails to provide any information, personnel, facility or resource that it is required to provide under this Section, the Company shall notify the City in writing immediately in accordance with the notice provision of this Contract. Failure to do so shall constitute a waiver by Company of any claim or defense it may otherwise have based on the City's failure to provide such information, personnel, facility or resource.

**10. COMPANY PERSONNEL REMOVAL, REPLACEMENT, PROMOTION, ETC.**

The City will have the right to require the removal and replacement of any personnel of the Company or the Company's subcontractors who are assigned to provide Services to the City based on experience, qualifications, performance, conduct, compatibility, and violation of City policy or any other reasonable grounds. The addition or promotion of any personnel to key positions within the Project must be approved by the City in writing. The Company will replace any personnel that leave the Project, with persons having at least equivalent qualifications who are approved by the City in writing. As used in this Contract, the "personnel" includes all staff provided by the Company or its subcontractors.

**11. BACKGROUND CHECKS.**

Prior to starting work under this Contract, the Company is required to conduct a background check on each Company employee assigned to work under this Contract, and shall require its subcontractors (if any) to perform a background check on each of their employees assigned to work under this Contract (collectively, the "Background Checks"). Each Background Check must include: (a) the person's criminal conviction record from the states and counties where the person lives or has lived in the past seven (7) years; and (b) a reference check.

After starting work under this Contract, the Company is required to perform a Background Check for each new Company employee assigned to work under this Contract during that year, and shall require its subcontractors (if any) to do the same for each of their employees. If the Company undertakes a new project under this Contract, then prior to commencing performance of the project the Company shall perform a Background Check for each

Company employee assigned to work on the project, and shall require its subcontractors (if any) to do the same for each of their employees.

If a person's duties under this Contract fall within the categories described below, the Background Checks that the Company will be required to perform (and to have its subcontractors perform) shall also include the following additional investigation:

The Company must follow all State and Federal laws when conducting Background Checks, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act requirements, and shall require its subcontractors to do the same.

The Company shall notify the City of any information discovered in the Background Checks that may be of potential concern for any reason.

The City may conduct its own background checks on principals of the Company as the City deems appropriate. By operation of the public records law, background checks conducted by the City are subject to public review upon request.

- 12. ACCEPTANCE OF TASKS AND DELIVERABLES** Within a reasonable time after a particular Deliverable has been completed (or such specific time as may be set forth in Exhibit B), the Company shall submit a written notice to the City's Project Manager stating the Deliverable(s) that have been met. This notice shall include a signature page for sign-off by the City Project Manager indicating acceptance of such Deliverable(s).

If the City Project Manager is not satisfied that the Deliverable(s) has been met, a notice of rejection (a "Rejection Notice") shall be submitted to the Company by the City Project Manager that specifies the nature and scope of the deficiencies that the City wants corrected. Upon receipt of a Rejection Notice, the Company shall: (a) act diligently and promptly to correct all deficiencies identified in the Rejection Notice, and (b) immediately upon completing such corrections give the City a written, dated certification that all deficiencies have been corrected (the "Certification"). In the event the Company fails to correct all deficiencies identified in the Rejection Notice and provide a Certification within thirty- (30) days after receipt of the Rejection Notice, the City shall be entitled to terminate this Contract for default without further obligation to the Company and without obligation to pay for the defective work.

Upon receipt of the corrected Deliverable(s), or a Certification, whichever is later, the above-described Acceptance procedure shall recommence. The City shall not be obligated to allow the Company to recommence curative action with respect to any deficiency previously identified in a Rejection Notice, or more than once for any given Deliverable (and shall be entitled to terminate this Contract for default if the Company does not meet this time frame).

**13. NON-EXCLUSIVITY.**

The Company acknowledges that it is one of several providers of Professional Services to the City and the City does not represent that it is obligated to contract with the Company for any particular project.

**14. EACH PARTY TO BEAR ITS OWN NEGOTIATION COSTS.**

Each party shall bear its own cost of negotiating this Contract and developing the exhibits. The City shall not be charged for any Services or other work performed by the Company prior to the Effective Date.

**15. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY.**

**15.1. GENERAL WARRANTIES.**

- 15.1.1. The Services shall satisfy all requirements set forth in the Contract, including but not limited to the attached Exhibits;

- 15.1.2. The Services provided by the Company under the Contract will not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, or trade secret rights of any third party;
  - 15.1.3. The Company has taken and will continue to take sufficient precautions to ensure that it will not be prevented from performing all or part of its obligations under the Contract by virtue of interruptions in the computer systems used by the Company;
  - 15.1.4. All Services performed by the Company and/or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract shall meet the highest industry standards and shall be performed in a professional and workmanlike manner by staff with the necessary skills, experience and knowledge;
  - 15.1.5. Neither the Services, nor any Deliverables provided by the Company under this Contract will infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret rights of any third party;
  - 15.1.6. The Company and each Company employee provided by the Company to the City shall have the qualifications, skills and experience necessary to perform the Services described or referenced in Exhibit B;
  - 15.1.7. All information provided by the Company about each of their employees is accurate; and
  - 15.1.8. Each Company employee is an employee of the Company, and the Company shall make all payments and withholdings required for by law for the Company for such employees.
- 15.2. **ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES.**  
The Company further represents and warrants that:
- 15.2.1. It is a legal entity and if incorporated, duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its incorporation or licensing and is qualified to do business in North Carolina;
  - 15.2.2. It has all the requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Contract;
  - 15.2.3. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract have been duly authorized by the Company;
  - 15.2.4. No approval, authorization or consent of any governmental or regulatory authority is required to be obtained or made by it in order for it to enter into and perform its obligations under this Contract;
  - 15.2.5. In connection with its obligations under this Contract, it shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations and shall obtain all applicable permits and licenses; and
  - 15.2.6. The performance of this Contract by the Company and each Company employee provided by the Company will not violate any contracts or agreements with third parties or any third party rights (including but not limited to non-compete agreements, non-disclosure agreements, patents, trademarks or intellectual property rights).

**16. OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF THE COMPANY.**

- 16.1. **WORK ON CITY'S PREMISES.**

The Company and all their employees will, whenever on the City's premises, obey all instructions and City policies that are provided to them with respect to performing Services on the City's premises.

16.2. **RESPECTFUL AND COURTEOUS BEHAVIOR.**

The Company shall assure that its employees interact with City employees and with the public in a courteous, helpful and impartial manner. All employees of the Company in both field and office shall refrain from belligerent behavior and/or profanity. Correction of any such behavior and language shall be the responsibility of the Company.

16.3. **REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGE EQUIPMENT OR FACILITIES.**

In the event that the Company causes damage to the City's equipment or facilities, the Company shall, at its own expense, promptly repair or replace such damaged items to restore them to the same level of functionality that they possessed prior to the Company's action.

16.4. **REGENERATION OF LOST OR DAMAGED DATA.**

With respect to any data that the Company or any Company employees have negligently lost or negligently damaged, the Company shall, at its own expense, promptly replace or regenerate such data from the City's machine-readable supporting material, or obtain, at the Company's own expense, a new machine-readable copy of lost or damaged data from the City's data sources.

16.5. **E-VERIFY.**

Company shall comply with the requirements of Article 2 of Chapter 64 of the North Carolina General Statutes, and shall require each of its subcontractors to do so as well.

16.6. **IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.**

Company certifies that: (i) it is not identified on the Final Divestment List or any other list of prohibited investments created by the NC State Treasurer pursuant to N.C.G.S. 147-86.58; (ii) it will not take any action causing it to appear on any such list during the term of this Contract; and (iii) it will not utilize any subcontractor that is identified on any such list to provide goods or Services hereunder.

**17. REMEDIES.**

17.1. **RIGHT TO COVER.**

If the Company fails to meet any completion date or resolution time set forth in this Contract (including the Exhibits) or the Project Plan, the City may take any of the following actions with or without terminating this Contract, and in addition to and without limiting any other remedies it may have:

- a. Employ such means as it may deem advisable and appropriate to perform itself or obtain the Services from a third party until the matter is resolved and the Company is again able to resume performance under this Contract; and
- b. Deduct any and all expenses incurred by the City in obtaining or performing the Services from any money then due or to become due the Company and, should the City's cost of obtaining or performing the Services exceed the amount due the Company, collect the amount due from the Company.

17.2. **RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT.**

If the Company breaches any provision of this Contract, the City shall have a right to withhold all payments due to the Company until such breach has been fully cured.

**17.3. SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF.**

The Company agrees that monetary damages are not an adequate remedy for the Company's failure to provide the Services or Deliverables as required by this Contract, nor could monetary damages be the equivalent of the performance of such obligation. Accordingly, the Company hereby consents to an order granting specific performance of such obligations of the Company in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State of North Carolina. The Company further consents to the City obtaining injunctive relief (including a temporary restraining order) to assure performance in the event the Company breaches the Contract.

**17.4. SETOFF.**

Each party shall be entitled to setoff and deduct from any amounts owed to the other party pursuant to this Contract all damages and expenses incurred or reasonably anticipated as a result of the other party's breach of this Contract.

**17.5. OTHER REMEDIES.**

Upon breach of this Contract, each party may seek all legal and equitable remedies to which it is entitled. The remedies set forth herein shall be deemed cumulative and not exclusive and may be exercised successively or concurrently, in addition to any other available remedy.

**18. TERM AND TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.**

**18.1. TERM.**

This Contract shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue in effect for five (5) years with the City having the unilateral right to renew for two (2) consecutive two (2) year terms.

**18.2. TERMINATION BY THE CITY.**

The City may terminate the Contract at any time without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Company. As soon as practicable after receipt of a written notice of termination without cause, Company shall submit a statement to the City showing in detail the Services performed under this Contract through the date of termination. The forgoing payment obligation is contingent upon: (i) the Company having fully complied with Section 18.8; and (ii) the Company having provided the City with written documentation reasonably adequate to verify the number of hours of Services rendered by each Company employee through the termination date and the percentage of completion of each task.

**18.3. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT BY EITHER PARTY.**

By giving written notice to the other party, either party may terminate the Contract upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- a. The other party violates or fails to perform any covenant, provision, obligation, term or condition contained in the Contract, provided that, unless otherwise stated in the Contract, such failure or violation shall not be cause for termination if both of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) such default is reasonably susceptible to cure; and (ii) the other party cures such default within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice of default from the non-defaulting party; or
- b. The other party attempts to assign, terminate or cancel the Contract contrary to the terms hereof; or
- c. The other party ceases to do business as a going concern, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, admits in writing its inability to pay debts as they become due, files a petition in bankruptcy or has an involuntary bankruptcy



petition filed against it (except in connection with a reorganization under which the business of such party is continued and performance of all its obligations under the Contract shall continue), or if a receiver, trustee or liquidator is appointed for it or any substantial part of other party's assets or properties.

Any notice of default shall identify this Section of the Contract and shall state the party's intent to terminate the Contract if the default is not cured within the specified period.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, upon termination of this Contract by the Company for default, the Company shall continue to perform the Services required by this Contract for the lesser of: (i) six (6) months after the date the City receives the Company's written termination notice; or (ii) the date on which the City completes its transition to a new service provider.

**18.4. ADDITIONAL GROUNDS FOR DEFAULT TERMINATION BY THE CITY.**

By giving written notice to the Company, the City may also terminate the Contract upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events (which shall each constitute separate grounds for termination without a cure period and without the occurrence of any of the other events of default previously listed):

- a. Failure of the Company to complete a particular task by the completion date set forth in this Contract;
- b. The Company makes or allows to be made any material written misrepresentation or provides any materially misleading written information in connection with this Contract, or any covenant, agreement, obligation, term or condition contained in this Contract; or
- c. The Company takes or fails to take any action which constitutes grounds for immediate termination under the terms of the Contract, including but not limited to failure to obtain or maintain the insurance policies and endorsements as required by the Contract, or failure to provide the proof of insurance as required by the Contract.

**18.5. NO SUSPENSION.**

In the event that the City disputes in good faith an allegation of default by the Company, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, the Company agrees that it will not terminate the Contract or suspend or limit the Services or any warranties or repossess, disable or render unusable any software supplied by the Company, unless (i) the parties agree in writing, or (ii) an order of a court of competent jurisdiction determines otherwise.

**18.6. CANCELLATION OF ORDERS AND SUBCONTRACTS.**

In the event this Contract is terminated by the City for any reason prior to the end of the term, the Company shall upon termination immediately discontinue all service in connection with this Contract and promptly cancel all existing orders and subcontracts, which are chargeable to this Contract. As soon as practicable after receipt of notice of termination, the Company shall submit a statement to the City showing in detail the Services performed under this Contract to the date of termination.

**18.7. AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE.**

The following persons are authorized to terminate this Contract on behalf of the City:  
(a) the City Manager, any Assistant City Manager, or any designee of the City

Manager; or (b) the Department Director of the City Department responsible for administering this Contract.

**18.8. OBLIGATIONS UPON EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION.**

Upon expiration or termination of this Contract, the Company shall promptly return to the City (i) all computer programs, files, documentation, media, related material and any other material and equipment that is owned by the City; (ii) all Deliverables that have been completed or that are in process as of the date of termination; and (iii) a written statement describing in detail all work performed with respect to Deliverables which are in process as of the date of termination. The expiration or termination of this Contract shall not relieve either party of its obligations regarding “Confidential Information”, as defined in this Contract.

**18.9. NO EFFECT ON TAXES, FEES, CHARGES OR REPORTS.**

Any termination of this Contract shall not relieve the Company of the obligation to pay any fees, taxes or other charges then due to the City, nor relieve the Company of the obligation to file any daily, monthly, quarterly or annual reports covering the period to termination nor relieve the Company from any claim for damages previously accrued or then accruing against the Company.

**18.10. OTHER REMEDIES.**

The remedies set forth in this Section and **Section 19** shall be deemed cumulative and not exclusive, and may be exercised successively or concurrently, in addition to any other remedies available under this Contract or at law or in equity.

**19. TRANSITION SERVICES UPON TERMINATION.**

Upon termination or expiration of this Contract, the Company shall cooperate with the City to assist with the orderly transfer of the Services provided by the Company to the City. Prior to termination or expiration of this Contract, the City may require the Company to perform and, if so required, the Company shall perform certain transition Services necessary to shift the Services of the Company to another provider or to the City itself as described below (the “Transition Services”). Transition Services may include but shall not be limited to the following:

- Working with the City to jointly develop a mutually agreed upon Transition Services Plan to facilitate the termination of the Services;
- Notifying all affected service providers and subcontractors of the Company;
- Performing the Transition Services;
- Answering questions regarding the Services on an as-needed basis; and
- Providing such other reasonable Services needed to effectuate an orderly transition to a new service provider.

**20. CHANGES.**

In the event changes to the Services (collectively “Changes”), become necessary or desirable to the parties, the parties shall follow the procedures set forth in this Section. A Change shall be effective only when documented by a written, dated agreement executed by both parties that expressly references and is attached to this Contract (a “Change Statement”). The Change Statement shall set forth in detail: (i) the Change requested, including all modifications of the duties of the parties; (ii) the reason for the proposed Change; and (iii) a detailed analysis of the impact of the Change on the results of the Services and time for completion of the Services, including the impact on all Milestones and delivery dates and any associated price.

In the event either party desires a Change, the Project Manager for such party shall submit to the other party's Project Manager a proposed Change Statement. If the receiving party does not accept the Change Statement in writing within ten (10) days, the receiving party shall be deemed to have rejected the Change Statement. If the parties cannot reach agreement on a proposed Change, the Company shall nevertheless continue to render performance under this Contract in accordance with its (unchanged) terms and conditions.

Changes that involve or increase in the amounts payable by the City may require execution by the City Manager or a designee depending on the amount. Some increases may also require approval by Charlotte City Council.

**21. CITY OWNERSHIP OF WORK PRODUCT.**

21.1. The parties agree that the City shall have exclusive ownership of all reports, documents, designs, ideas, materials, reports, concepts, plans, creative works, and other work product developed for or provided to the City in connection with this Contract, and all patent rights, copyrights, trade secret rights and other intellectual property rights relating thereto (collectively the "Intellectual Property"). The Company hereby assigns and transfers all rights in the Intellectual Property to the City. The Company further agrees to execute and deliver such assignments and other documents as the City may later require to perfect, maintain and enforce the City's rights as sole owner of the Intellectual Property, including all rights under patent and copyright law. The Company hereby appoints the City as attorney in fact to execute all such assignments and instruments and agree that its appointment of the City as an attorney in fact is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

21.2. The City grants the Company a royalty-free, non-exclusive license to use and copy the Intellectual Property to the extent necessary to perform this Contract. The Company shall not be entitled to use the Intellectual Property for other purposes without the City's prior written consent, and shall treat the Intellectual Property as "Confidential Information" pursuant to Section 25 of the Contract.

21.3. The Company will treat as Confidential Information under the Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Contract all data in connection with the Contract. City data processed by the Company shall remain the exclusive property of the City. The Company will not reproduce, copy, duplicate, disclose, or in any way treat the data supplied by the City in any manner except that contemplated by the Contract.

**22. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES.**

The relationship of the parties established by this Contract is solely that of independent contractors, and nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed to (i) give any party the power to direct or control the day-to-day administrative activities of the other; or (ii) constitute such parties as partners, joint venturers, co-owners or otherwise as participants in a joint or common undertaking; or (iii) make either party an agent of the other, or any Company employee an agent or employee of the City, for any purpose whatsoever. Neither party nor its agents or employees is the representative of the other for any purpose, and neither has power or authority to act as agent or employee to represent, to act for, bind, or otherwise create or assume any obligation on behalf of the other.

**23. INDEMNIFICATION.**

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless each of the "Indemnitees" (as defined below) from and against any and all "Charges" (as defined below) paid or incurred as a result of any claims, demands, lawsuits, actions, or proceedings: (i) alleging violation, misappropriation or infringement of any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret or other proprietary rights with respect to the

Services or any Products or deliverables provided to the City pursuant to this Contract (“Infringement Claims”); (ii) seeking payment for labor or materials purchased or supplied by the Company or its subcontractors in connection with this Contract; (iii) arising from the Company’s failure to perform its obligations under this Contract, or from any act of negligence or willful misconduct by the Company or any of its agents, employees or subcontractors relating to this Contract, including but not limited to any liability caused by an accident or other occurrence resulting in bodily injury, death, sickness or disease to any person(s) or damage or destruction to any property, real or personal, tangible or intangible; or (iv) arising from any claim that the Company or an employee or subcontractor of the Company is an employee of the City, including but not limited to claims relating to worker’s compensation, failure to withhold taxes and the like. For purposes of this Section: (a) the term “Indemnitees” means the City and each of the City’s officers, officials, employees, agents and independent contractors (excluding the Company); and (b) the term “Charges” means any and all losses, damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees), obligations, duties, fines, penalties, royalties, interest charges and other liabilities (including settlement amounts).

If an Infringement Claim occurs, the Company shall either: (i) procure for the City the right to continue using the affected product or service; or (ii) repair or replace the infringing product or service so that it becomes non-infringing, provided that the performance of the overall product(s) and service(s) provided to the City shall not be adversely affected by such replacement or modification. If the Company is unable to comply with the preceding sentence within thirty (30) days after the City is directed to cease use of a product or service, the Company shall promptly refund to the City all amounts paid under this Contract.

This Section 23 shall remain in force despite termination of this Contract (whether by expiration of the term or otherwise).

**24. SUBCONTRACTING.**

Should the Company choose to subcontract, the Company shall be the prime contractor and shall remain fully responsible for performance of all obligations that it is required to perform under the Contract. Any subcontract entered into by Company shall name the City as a third party beneficiary.

**25. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.**

**25.1. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.**

Confidential Information includes any information, not generally known in the relevant trade or industry, obtained from the City or its vendors or licensors or which falls within any of the following general categories:

- 25.1.1. *Trade secrets.* For purposes of this Contract, trade secrets consist of *information* of the City or any of its Companies, contractors or licensors: (a) that derives value from being secret; and (b) that the owner has taken reasonable steps to keep confidential. Examples of trade secrets include information relating to proprietary software, new technology, new Products or Services, flow charts or diagrams that show how things work, manuals that tell how things work and business processes and procedures.
- 25.1.2. *Information of the City or its Companies, contractors or licensors marked “Confidential” or “Proprietary.”*
- 25.1.3. *Information relating to criminal investigations conducted by the City, and records of criminal intelligence information compiled by the City.*
- 25.1.4. *Information contained in the City’s personnel files, as defined by N.C. Gen.*

## Exhibit A

### Sample City Contract

---

*Stat. 160A-168.* This consists of all information gathered and/or maintained by the City about employees, except for that information which is a matter of public record under North Carolina law.

- 25.1.5. *Citizen or employee social security numbers collected by the City.*
- 25.1.6. *Computer security information of the City, including all security features of electronic data processing, or information technology systems, telecommunications networks and electronic security systems. This encompasses but is not limited to passwords and security standards, procedures, processes, configurations, software and codes.*
- 25.1.7. *Local tax records of the City that contains information about a taxpayer's income or receipts.*
- 25.1.8. *Any attorney / City privileged information disclosed by either party.*
- 25.1.9. *Any data collected from a person applying for financial or other types of assistance, including but not limited to their income, bank accounts, savings accounts, etc.*
- 25.1.10. *The name or address of individual homeowners who, based on their income, have received a rehabilitation grant to repair their home.*
- 25.1.11. *Building plans of city-owned buildings or structures, as well as any detailed security plans.*
- 25.1.12. *Billing information of customers compiled and maintained in connection with the City providing utility Services.*
- 25.1.13. *Other information that is exempt from disclosure under the North Carolina public records laws.*

Categories stated in Sections 25.1.3 through 25.1.13 above constitute "Highly Restricted Information," as well as Confidential Information. The Company acknowledges that certain Highly Restricted Information is subject to legal restrictions beyond those imposed by this Contract, and agrees that: (a) all provisions in this Contract applicable to Confidential Information shall apply to Highly Restricted Information; and (b) the Company will also comply with any more restrictive instructions or written policies that may be provided by the City from time to time to protect the confidentiality of Highly Restricted Information.

The parties acknowledge that in addition to information disclosed or revealed after the date of this Contract, the Confidential Information shall include information disclosed or revealed within one year prior to the date of this Contract.

#### 25.2. RESTRICTIONS.

The Company shall keep the Confidential Information in the strictest confidence, in the manner set forth below:

- 25.2.1. It shall not copy, modify, enhance, compile or assemble (or reverse compile or disassemble), or reverse engineer Confidential Information.
- 25.2.2. It shall not, directly or indirectly, disclose, divulge, reveal, report or transfer Confidential Information of the other to any third party or to any individual employed by the Company, other than an employee, agent, subcontractor or vendor of the City or Company who: (i) has a need to know such Confidential Information, and (ii) has executed a confidentiality agreement

incorporating substantially the form of this Section of the Contract and containing all protections set forth herein.

- 25.2.3. It shall not use any Confidential Information of the City for its own benefit or for the benefit of a third party, except to the extent such use is authorized by this Contract or other written agreements between the parties hereto, or is for the purpose for which such Confidential Information is being disclosed.
- 25.2.4. It shall not remove any proprietary legends or notices, including copyright notices, appearing on or in the Confidential Information of the other.
- 25.2.5. The Company shall use its best efforts to enforce the proprietary rights of the City and the City's vendors, licensors and Companys (including but not limited to seeking injunctive relief where reasonably necessary) against any person who has possession of or discloses Confidential Information in a manner not permitted by this Contract.
- 25.2.6. In the event that any demand is made in litigation, arbitration or any other proceeding for disclosure of Confidential Information, the Company shall assert this Contract as a ground for refusing the demand and, if necessary, shall seek a protective order or other appropriate relief to prevent or restrict and protect any disclosure of Confidential Information.
- 25.2.7. All materials which constitute, reveal or derive from Confidential Information shall be kept confidential to the extent disclosure of such materials would reveal Confidential Information, and unless otherwise agreed, all such materials shall be returned to the City or destroyed upon satisfaction of the purpose of the disclosure of such information.

25.3. **EXCEPTIONS.**

The parties agree that the Company shall have no obligation with respect to any Confidential Information which the Company can establish:

- 25.3.1. Was already known to the Company prior to being disclosed by the disclosing party;
- 25.3.2. Was or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of the Company;
- 25.3.3. Was rightfully obtained by the Company from a third party without similar restriction and without breach hereof;
- 25.3.4. Was used or disclosed by the Company with the prior written authorization of the City;
- 25.3.5. Was disclosed pursuant to the requirement or request of a governmental agency, which disclosure cannot be made in confidence, provided that, in such instance, the Company shall first give to the City notice of such requirement or request;
- 25.3.6. Was disclosed pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction or a lawfully issued subpoena, provided that the Company shall take use its best efforts to obtain an agreement or protective order providing that, to the greatest possible extent possible, this Contract will be applicable to all disclosures under the court order or subpoena.

25.4. **UNINTENTIONAL DISCLOSURE.**

Notwithstanding anything contained herein in to the contrary, in the event that the Company is unintentionally exposed to any Confidential Information of the City, the Company agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly, disclose, divulge, reveal, report or transfer such Confidential Information to any person or entity or use such Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever.

25.5. **REMEDIES.**

The Company acknowledges that the unauthorized disclosure of the Confidential Information of the City will diminish the value of the proprietary interests therein. Accordingly, it is agreed that if the Company breaches its obligations hereunder, the City shall be entitled to equitable relief to protect its interests, including but not limited to injunctive relief, as well as monetary damages.

**26. INSURANCE.**

26.1. **TYPES OF INSURANCE**

Company shall obtain and maintain during the life of this Contract, with an insurance Company rated not less than “A” by A.M. Best, authorized to do business in the State of North Carolina, acceptable to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg, Risk Management Division the following insurance:

26.1.1. Automobile Liability - Bodily injury and property damage liability covering all owned, non-owned and hired automobiles for limits of not less than \$1,000,000 bodily injury each person, each accident and \$1,000,000 property damage, or \$1,000,000 combined single limit - bodily injury and property damage.

26.1.2. Commercial General Liability - Bodily injury and property damage liability as shall protect the Company and any subcontractor performing Services under this Contract, from claims of bodily injury or property damage which arise from performance of this Contract, whether such operations are performed by the Company, any subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either. The amounts of such insurance shall not be less than \$1,000,000 bodily injury each occurrence/aggregate and \$1,000,000 property damage each occurrence/aggregate, or \$1,000,000 bodily injury and property damage combined single limits each occurrence/aggregate. This insurance shall include coverage for Products, operations, personal and advertising injury, and contractual liability, assumed under the indemnity provision of this Contract.

26.1.3. Workers’ Compensation and Employers Liability - meeting the statutory requirements of the State of North Carolina, \$500,000 per accident limit, \$500,000 disease per policy limit, \$500,000 disease each employee limit.

The Company shall not commence any Services in connection with this Contract until it has obtained all of the foregoing types of insurance and such insurance has been approved by the City. The Company shall not allow any subcontractor to commence Services on its subcontract until all similar insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and approved.

26.2. **OTHER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.**

26.2.1. The City shall be exempt from, and in no way liable for any sums of money, which may represent a deductible in any insurance policy. The payment of such deductible shall be the sole responsibility of the Company and/or subcontractor providing such insurance.

- 26.2.2. The City of Charlotte shall be named as an additional insured for operations or Services rendered under the general liability coverage. The Company's insurance shall be primary of any self-funding and/or insurance otherwise carried by the City for all loss or damages arising from the Company's operations under this agreement.
- 26.2.3. Certificates of such insurance will be furnished to the City and shall contain the provision that the City be given thirty (30) days' written notice of any intent to amend coverage reductions or material changes or terminate by either the insured or the insuring Company.
- 26.2.4. Should any or all of the required insurance coverage be self-funded/self-insured, a copy of the Certificate of Self-Insurance or other documentation from the North Carolina Department of Insurance shall be furnished to the City.
- 26.2.5. If any part of the Services under this Contract is sublet, the subcontractor shall be required to meet all insurance requirements as listed above. However, this will in no way relieve the Company from meeting all insurance requirements or otherwise being responsible for the subcontractor.

**27. COMMERCIAL NON-DISCRIMINATION.**

As a condition of entering into this Contract, the Company represents and warrants that it will

As a condition of entering into this agreement, the Company represents and warrants that it will fully comply with the City's Commercial Non-Discrimination Policy, as described in Section 2, Article V of the Charlotte City Code, and consents to be bound by the award of any arbitration conducted thereunder. As part of such compliance, the Company shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, age or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors or suppliers in connection with a City contract or contract solicitation process, nor shall the Company retaliate against any person or entity for reporting instances of such discrimination. The Company shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its subcontracting and supply opportunities on City contracts, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that has occurred or is occurring in the marketplace. The Company understands and agrees that a violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification of the Company from participating in City contracts or other sanctions.

As a condition of entering into this Contract, the Company agrees to: (a) promptly provide to the City in a format specified by the City all information and documentation that may be requested by the City from time to time regarding the solicitation, selection, treatment and payment of subcontractors in connection with this Contract; and (b) if requested, provide to the City within sixty days after the request a truthful and complete list of the names of all subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that the Company has used on City contracts in the past five years, including the total dollar amount paid by the Company on each subcontract or supply contract. The Company further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Non-Discrimination Policy, to provide any documents relevant to such investigation that are requested by the City, and to be bound by the award of any arbitration conducted under such Policy.



The Company agrees to provide to the City from time to time on the City's request, payment affidavits detailing the amounts paid by the Company to subcontractors and suppliers in connection with this Contract within a certain period of time. Such affidavits shall be in the format specified by the City from time to time

The Company understands and agrees that violation of this Commercial Non-Discrimination provision shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and may result in contract termination, disqualification of the Company from participating in City contracts and other sanctions.

**28. NOTICES AND PRINCIPAL CONTACTS.**

Any notice, consent or other communication required or contemplated by this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered in person, by U.S. mail, by overnight courier, by electronic mail or by telefax to the intended recipient at the address set forth below:

For the Company:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

For the City:

Karen Ewing  
City of Charlotte  
Procurement Management Division  
600 East Fourth Street, CMGC 9th Floor  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2850  
PHONE: 704-336-2992  
FAX: 704-632-8254  
[kelmore@ci.charlotte.nc.us](mailto:kelmore@ci.charlotte.nc.us)

With Copy To (Company):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

With Copy To (City):

Cindy White  
City of Charlotte  
City Attorney's Office  
600 East Fourth Street  
CMGC 15<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
PHONE: (704)336-3012  
[cwhite@ci.charlotte.nc.us](mailto:cwhite@ci.charlotte.nc.us)

Notice shall be effective upon the date of receipt by the intended recipient; provided that any notice, which is sent by telefax or electronic mail, shall also be simultaneously sent by mail deposited with the U.S. Postal Service or by overnight courier. Each party may change its address for notification purposes by giving the other party written notice of the new address and the date upon which it shall become effective.

**29. MISCELLANEOUS.**

29.1. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Contract is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to its subject matter, and there are no other representations, understandings, or agreements between the parties with respect to such subject matter. This Contract supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations, representations and proposals, written or oral.

29.2. AMENDMENT.

No amendment or change to this Contract shall be valid unless in writing and signed by both parties to this Contract.

29.3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

The parties acknowledge that this Contract is made and entered into in Charlotte, North Carolina, and will be performed in Charlotte, North Carolina. The parties further acknowledge and agree that North Carolina law shall govern all the rights, obligations, duties and liabilities of the parties under this Contract, and that North Carolina law shall govern interpretation and enforcement of this Contract and any other matters relating to this Contract (all without regard to North Carolina conflicts of law principles). The parties further agree that any and all legal actions or proceedings relating to this Contract shall be brought in a state or federal court sitting in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. By the execution of this Contract, the parties submit to the jurisdiction of said courts and hereby irrevocably waive any and all objections, which they may have with respect to venue in any court sitting in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

29.4. **BINDING NATURE AND ASSIGNMENT.**

This Contract shall bind the parties and their successors and permitted assigns. Neither party may assign any of the rights and obligations thereunder without the prior written consent of the other. Any assignment attempted without the written consent of the other party shall be void.

29.5. **CITY NOT LIABLE FOR DELAYS.**

It is agreed that the City shall not be liable to the Company, its agents or representatives or any subcontractor for or on account of any stoppages or delay in the performance of any obligations of the City or any other party hereunder caused by injunction or other legal or equitable proceedings or on account of any other delay for any cause beyond the City's reasonable control. The City shall not be liable under any circumstances for lost profits or any other consequential, special or indirect damages.

29.6. **FORCE MAJEURE.**

29.6.1. The Company shall be not liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations pursuant to this Contract (and such failure or delay shall not be deemed a default of this Contract or grounds for termination hereunder if all of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) if such failure or delay: (a) could not have been prevented by reasonable precaution, and (b) cannot reasonably be circumvented by the non-performing party through the use of alternate sources, work-around plans, or other means; and (ii) if and to the extent such failure or delay is caused, directly or indirectly, by fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, elements of nature or acts of God, acts of war, terrorism, riots, civil disorders, rebellions or revolutions, or court order.

29.6.2. Upon the occurrence of an event which satisfies all of the conditions set forth above (a "Force Majeure Event") the Company shall be excused from any further performance of those of its obligations pursuant to this Contract affected by the Force Majeure Event for as long as (a) such Force Majeure Event continues and (b) the Company continues to use commercially reasonable efforts to recommence performance whenever and to whatever extent possible without delay.

29.6.3. Upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the Company shall immediately notify the City by telephone (to be confirmed by written notice within two (2) days of the inception of the failure or delay) of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event and shall describe in reasonable detail the nature of the Force Majeure Event. If any Force Majeure Event prevents the Company

from performing its obligations for more than five (5) days, the City may terminate this Contract.

29.6.4. Strikes, slow-downs, walkouts, lockouts, and individual disputes are not excused under this provision.

29.7. **SEVERABILITY.**

The invalidity of one or more of the phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Contract shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of the Contract so long as the material purposes of the Contract can be determined and effectuated. If any provision of this Contract is held to be unenforceable, then both parties shall be relieved of all obligations arising under such provision, but only to the extent that such provision is unenforceable, and this Contract shall be deemed amended by modifying such provision to the extent necessary to make it enforceable while preserving its intent.

29.8. **NO PUBLICITY.**

No advertising, sales promotion or other materials of the Company or its agents or representations may identify or reference this Contract or the City in any manner absent the written consent of the City.

29.9. **APPROVALS.**

All approvals or consents required under this Contract must be in writing.

29.10. **WAIVER.**

No delay or omission by either party to exercise any right or power it has under this Contract shall impair or be construed as a waiver of such right or power. A waiver by either party of any covenant or breach of this Contract shall not be constitute or operate as a waiver of any succeeding breach of that covenant or of any other covenant. No waiver of any provision of this Contract shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party waiving the rights.

29.11. **SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS.**

The following sections of this Contract shall survive the termination hereof:

Section 4.3 "Employment Taxes and Employee Benefits"  
Section 15 "Representations and Warranties of Company"  
Section 18 "Term and Termination of Contract"  
Section 21 "City Ownership of Work Product"  
Section 23 "Indemnification"  
Section 25 "Confidential Information"  
Section 26 "Insurance"  
Section 28 "Notices and Principal Contacts"  
Section 29 "Miscellaneous"

29.12. **CHANGE IN CONTROL.**

In the event of a change in "Control" of the Company (as defined below), the City shall have the option of terminating this Contract by written notice to the Company. The Company shall notify the City within ten (10) days of the occurrence of a change in control. As used in this Contract, the term "Control" shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of either (i) the ownership of or ability to direct the voting of, as the case may be fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the equity interests, value or voting power in the Company or (ii) the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Company whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

29.13. **DRAFTER’S PROTECTION.**

Each of the Parties has agreed to the use of the particular language of the provisions of this Contract and any questions of doubtful interpretation shall not be resolved by any rule or interpretation against the drafters, but rather in accordance with the fair meaning thereof, having due regard to the benefits and rights intended to be conferred upon the Parties hereto and the limitations and restrictions upon such rights and benefits intended to be provided.

29.14. **FAMILIARITY AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND ORDINANCES.**

The Company agrees to make itself aware of and comply with all local, state and federal ordinances, statutes, laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Services. The Company further agrees that it will at all times during the term of this Contract be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and/or local laws regarding employment practices. Such laws will include, but shall not be limited to, workers' compensation, the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and all OSHA regulations applicable to the Services.

29.15. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.**

The Company covenants that its officers, employees and shareholders have no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Services required to be performed under the Contract.

29.16. **NO BRIBERY.**

The Company certifies that neither it, any of its affiliates or subcontractors, nor any employees of any of the forgoing has bribed or attempted to bribe an officer or employee of the City in connection with the Contract.

29.17. **HARASSMENT.**

The Company agrees to make itself aware of and comply with the City's Harassment Policy. The City will not tolerate or condone acts of harassment based upon race, sex, religion, national origin, color, age, or disability. Violators of this policy will be subject to termination.

29.18. **TRAVEL UPGRADES.**

The City has no obligation to reimburse the Company for any travel or other expenses incurred in connection with this Contract unless this Contract specifically requires reimbursement. If this Contract requires reimbursement by the City: (a) the City will only pay coach/economy rate airline fares, and (b) the Company's invoices shall include sufficient detail of travel expenses to demonstrate that fares were at coach/economy rates. Notwithstanding the forgoing, nothing in this provision shall preclude complimentary upgrades to first class or business class seating, mileage, points, or credits based upgrades, or upgrades paid for by the contractor so long as the City is not charged for or asked to reimburse the upgrade charge or the value of the miles, points, or credits used.

29.19. **TAXES.**

Except as specifically stated elsewhere in this Contract, the Company shall pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes which may be chargeable against the performance of the Services. The Company consents to and authorizes the City to collect any and all delinquent taxes and related interest, fines, or penalties of the Company by reducing any payment, whether monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, annually, or otherwise, made by the City to the Company pursuant to this Contract

for an amount equal to any and all taxes and related interest, fines, or penalties owed by the Company to the City. The Company hereby waives any requirements for notice under North Carolina law for each and every instance that the City collects delinquent taxes pursuant to this paragraph. This paragraph shall not be construed to prevent the Company from filing an appeal of the assessment of the delinquent tax if such appeal is within the time prescribed by law.

29.20. **UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS**

By entering into this Contract, the Company agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of *Title 2, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 200* – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards contained in *Title 2 C.F. R. § 200 et seq.*

29.21. **COUNTERPARTS.**

This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one single agreement between the parties.

*[Signature Page Follows]*

**Exhibit A**  
**Sample City Contract**

---

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, and in acknowledgment that the parties hereto have read and understood each and every provision hereof, the parties have caused this Contract to be executed on the date first written above.

**COMPANY:**

**BY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINT NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF CHARLOTTE:  
CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE**

**BY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINT NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF CHARLOTTE:  
RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

**BY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINT NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_